South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus Tuesday, July 11, 2017 @ 4:00 PM McAllen, Texas

"At anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session under Texas Government Code 551.071(2) to confer with its legal counsel on any subject matter on this agenda in which the duty of the attorney to the Board of Trustees under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code. Further, at anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session to deliberate on any subject slated for discussion at this meeting, as may be permitted under one or more of the exceptions to the Open Meetings Act set forth in Title 5, Subtitle A, Chapter 551, Subchapter D of the Texas Government Code."

I.	Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes1-15 1. June 15, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting
II.	Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability
III.	Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program
IV.	Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures
V.	Review and Recommend Approval of Revisions to Board Policy #1900: Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings
VI.	Review and Recommend Action on Interagency Cooperation Contract between Texas A & M University and South Texas College
VII.	Review and Recommend Action on Renewal of Lease Agreement with Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District
/III.	Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects 141-145

Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes

The following Minutes for the Facilities Committee meetings are presented for Committee approval.

1. June 15, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting

Meeting Minutes Facilities Committee Meeting June 15, 2017

South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas Thursday, June 15, 2017 @ 4:00 PM

MINUTES

The Facilities Committee Meeting was held on Thursday, June 15, 2017 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 4:06 p.m. with Mr. Gary Gurwitz presiding.

Members present: Mr. Gary Gurwitz, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Ms. Rose Benavidez and Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez

Members absent: Mrs. Graciela Farias, Mr. Jesse Villarreal, and Mr. Roy de León

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Mr. Ricardo de la Garza, Mr. George McCaleb, Mr. Cody Gregg, Ms. Alicia Gomez, Mr. Eddie Diaz, Mr. Christopher Woods, Mr. Brian Fruge, Ms. Tammy Tijerina, Mr. Trey Murray, Mr. Juan Delgado, Ms. Andrea Solis, Ms. Sarah Bustamante, Mr. Julio Macias, Mr. Chase Carlisle, Mr. Jerry Bravenec, and Mr. Andrew Fish.

Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Minutes for the May 09, 2017 Facilities Committee meetings were approved as written. The motion carried.

Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates provided the following documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program:

- Executive Program Budget Overview Summary;
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- Chart of Project Progress;
- Project Scorecards; and
- Completion and Occupancy Schedule Timeline

Broaddus & Associates provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet;

As of June 8, 2017, the total budget shortfall is estimated to be at \$4,501,351 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

In addition, college staff has prepared the reports reflecting additional potential variances considering pending Board action:

- 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency will be covered by non-bond funds.

Mr. Brian Fruge provided an update on the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

He stated that there was approximately 6 months of construction remaining for the projects within the program. While the current budget shortfall was approximately \$4.5M, there was just under \$3M in unutilized contingency funds, and there were anticipated buyout savings as well as expected savings during the remaining buyout of technology items.

Mr. Fruge also provided an update on the previously reported fire at the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant expansion. The electrical contract and Johnson Controls, the equipment manufacturer, had conducted testing and were working to resolve any liability issues.

No action was requested.

Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Mid Valley Campus
- 3. Nursing Allied Health Campus

Approval of proposed change orders for use of project contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects was scheduled for the June 27, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Projects for the 2013 Bond Construction program are in the construction stage and change orders are needed to allow the use of project contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMPs) submitted by the Construction Managers-at-Risk (CM@Rs).

Justification

Change orders were needed for approval to provide for items needed to complete the construction of the projects.

Background

Project contingencies were provided as part of Guaranteed Maximum Price proposals submitted by the CM@Rs. GMPs were submitted by the CM@Rs at 60% construction drawings. There were two project contingencies and were based on percentages of the construction costs. Design Contingencies were included in the GMPs to allow for costs arising out of the final development and completion of the construction drawings and specifications. Design Contingencies were used at the CM@R's discretion with Owner oversight. Construction Contingencies were controlled solely at the discretion of the Owner. The use of either contingency would not increase the amount of the GMPs.

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order was \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates would also be expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

Below is a list of change orders with the recommended funding source:

		F	unding Source	
Construction Project	Change Order Item Description	Design Contingency	Construction Contingency	Pending Buyout Savings
	Pecan Campus			
South Academic Building	CR's- 134R and 21: Time extension for CR's- 03R and 12		\$13,912.00	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$13,912.00	\$0
North Academic	CR-28 Revise interior roof side of parapet sheathing per Garland requirements		\$14,812.00	
Building	CR-29 Building Letters: Add second set on canopy fascia		6,405.00	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$21,217.00	\$0
STEM Building	CR's-06R, 08R, 13, 14R, 16R2, and 18	\$24,453.00		
	CR-15 Revise interior roof side of parapet sheathing per Garland requirements		\$4,974.00	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$24,453.00	\$4,974.00	\$0
Student Activities	CR's-06 Add door to hoistway to service elevator equipment		\$2,245	
Building	CR-13R Revise interior roof side of parapet sheathing per Garland requirements		5,316.00	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$7,561.00	\$0

	Mid Valley Campus					
	CR- 1R Stone veneer clarifications		\$5,000.00			
	CR-2 Hardware changes		1,210.00			
	CR-5 Kitchen equipment clarifications		364.00			
Student	CR-7 Water cooler clarifications		1,000.00			
Services	CR-8 Water heater clarifications		500.00			
Building	CR-16 Rotation of existing AHU-RTU-1		6,440.00			
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$14,514.00	\$0		

	Nursing Allied Health Campus					
	CP-001 Vapor Barrier Substitution	\$6,750.00				
NAHC	CP-003 Update Generator	78,010.00				
Building	CP-004 Hardware Revisions	260.00				
Expansion	CP-006 Floor Box Rm 3.515	(1,506.00)				
	CP-008 Relocate HVAC duct, grilles, and					
	equipment	(24,506.00)				
	CP-002 Lavatories and toilet partition					
	revision		\$16,776.00			
	CP-007 Add 13 Junction boxes and					
	conduit		3,106.00			
	SUBTOTAL:	\$59,008.00	\$19,882.00	\$0		
	TOTAL:	\$83,461.00	\$82,060.00	\$0.00		

Funding Source

Funds were budgeted in the design and construction contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices for each of the 2013 Bond Construction project budgets.

Reviewers

Broaddus and Associates and the design consultants for the associated projects concurred with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager's-at-Risk proposals.

Enclosed Documents

Change proposals from the Construction Manager-at-Risk for each change order request.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed change orders.

The Committee noted that the documentation provided by Broaddus & Associates was inconsistently formatted and the information was unclear. The Committee took no action, and instructed Broaddus & Associates to present clear information for any expected Board action.

Review and Recommend Action on Color Boards for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Project

Approval of the colors and finishes for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Project will be requested at the June 27, 2017 Board meeting.

Background

The PBK Architects prepared color boards and interior renderings containing interior paint colors, wall finishes, flooring materials, millwork finishes, and wall tile for review by the Facilities Committee.

Presenters

Ms. Sarah Bustamante with PBK Architects attended the June 15, 2017 Facilities Committee meeting to provide and present the recommended color boards.

The Facilities Committee provided feedback on:

- addition of an external spotlight to illuminate building signage;
- revise of exterior lighting levels;
- the proposed usage of a shade of yellow as proposed by PBK Architects; and
- the usage of color in breaking up the visual lines in the long hallway of the building.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the pallet as presented except for the considerations outlined above. The motion carried.

Review and Update on Savings of Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

Broaddus & Associates and representatives from Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. reported the projected savings from Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) for the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

Background

On January 26, 2016, the Board approved and awarded insurance agent services to Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. for the Owner-Controlled Insurance Program for the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

Enclosed Documents

A Mid Term Update was included from Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. indicating the estimated savings.

Mr. Chase Carlisle and Mr. Jerry Bravenec with Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc., updated the Committee. They estimated approximately \$187,374 in savings to date, through the implementation of OCIP. They estimated approximately \$300,000 in savings programwide by the completion of the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

Recommended Action

This item was for the Committee's information, and no action was requested.

Review and Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture proposed budget and expenditures was scheduled for the June 27, 2017 board meeting.

Purpose

Furniture was required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of furniture:

- Classrooms and Computer Labs
 - o Desks, chairs, instructor desks
- Offices
 - o U-shape and L-shape desks
 - o Chairs
 - File cabinets
 - Bookshelves
- Cafeterias
 - Tables
 - Seating
- Libraries
 - Tables and chairs
 - Soft seating
 - Study pods
- Storage
 - Shelves

Background

On January 31, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation

On May 23, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Pecan Campus North Academic Building
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation
- Mid Valley Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Mid Valley Campus Student Services Expansion
- Mid Valley Library Renovation
- Starr County Campus New Library

- Starr County Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center

The following projects below were included in the Finance, Audit & Human Resources Committee Meeting on June 15, 2017 for recommendation of furniture purchase:

- Pecan Campus South Academic Building
- Pecan Campus Student Activities & Cafeteria Building
- Starr County Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Starr County Campus Student Services Building Expansion
- Starr County Campus Student Activities Building Expansion

The total budget earmarked for furniture purchases and installations was as follows:

Total Furniture Purchases and Installation	ns	
Furniture Budget	Budge	et Amount
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$	6,165,000
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget		460,000
Total Budget	\$	6,625,000

Partial - Furniture Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual						
Furniture Budget	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	Variance			
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$4,295,000	\$3,383,719	\$911,281			
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget	460,000	86,728	373,272			
Total	\$4,755,000	\$3,470,446	\$1,284,554			

	Detail Partial - Furniture Equipment Budget Source of Funds						
		A	ctual Amoun	ts			
Source of Funds	Budget Amount	Previously Approved as of 1/31/17	Previously Approved as of 5/23/17	Pending Approval 6/27/17	Total	Variance	
Bond Proceeds Bud	get						
Partial Furniture Purchases	\$4,295,000	\$571,858	\$1,663,070	\$1,148,791	\$3,383,719	\$911,281	
Projects Pending Furniture Purchase	\$1,870,000	-	-	-	-	\$1,870,000	
Total	\$6,165,000	\$571,858	\$1,663,070	\$1,148,791	\$3,383,719	\$2,781,281	

Non-Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget						
Mid Valley Campus							
Library Renovation	\$425,000	-	\$82,785	-	\$82,785	\$342,215	
NAH Thermal Plant	35,000	-	3,943	-	3,943	31,057	
Total	\$460,000	-	\$86,728	-	\$86,728	\$373,272	
Grand Total	\$6,625,000	\$571,858	\$1,749,798	\$1,148,791	\$3,470,446	\$3,154,554	

Presenters

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, will presented an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for furniture, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included a detail report of the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture purchases and installation. The furniture budget and actual cost for each project are reflected by the separated funding sources – 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Budget and Non-Bond Unexpended Transfer to Plant Fund Furniture Budget.

No action was taken.

Review and Recommend Action on Revised Scope of the Partial Guaranteed

Maximum Price for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety

Excellence Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of the revised scope of the Partial Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements will be requested at the June 27, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

A Guaranteed Maximum Price is the method used by the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CM@R) to present their proposed construction cost to provide the Owner with a complete and functioning project.

Justification

The approval of the revised scope of the Partial GMP would allow the CM@R to continue with the work to meet their overall construction schedule. Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC submitted the drawings with enough information regarding the proposed construction work of the project.

Background

On February 28, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved a Partial GMP for the Vehicle Skills Pad work for \$1,140,000 with Noble Texas Builders Construction Company (CMR). Funds for the Vehicle Skills Pad are in the Non-Bond Construction budget from the Texas

Department of Public Safety for fiscal year 2016-2017. The CMR has priced the original scope of the project and has informed Broaddus & Associates and Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC that the actual costs for that work including the revised vehicle skills pad size of 240' by 360' is \$717,529. This indicates a savings of \$422,471.

On May 23, 2017, the Board approved to use the savings of \$422,471 for additional scope of work to include an Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC). The CM@R has since provided an additional savings of \$171,538.50.

At the Facilities Committee meeting, Broaddus & Associates presented these savings and proposed using the savings to build part of the Cityscape driving course as provided by Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC and G2 Solutions Group, Inc. The proposed course has been reviewed by Broaddus & Associates and College staff. The proposed course as designed will be part of the overall Driving Track as proposed in the project's master plan and previously approved by the Board.

Noble Texas Builders (CM@R) reviewed the proposed Cityscape driving course layout and proposed to add it to the remaining budget of \$171,538.50.

The total cost of the Partial GMP would remain at \$1,140,000 and will be paid by funds provided by the Texas Department of Public Safety. Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC will provide the additional construction documents needed for the CM@R to perform the work.

Noble Texas Builders (CM@R) proposed additional costs for two alternates if additional funds were available after the final cityscape pricing is completed.

- Base Bid: Cityscape driving course
- Alternate No. 1: Cul-de-sac
- Alternate No. 2: Driveway Loop

The total cost of the Partial GMP would remain at \$1,140,000 and would be paid by funds provided by the Texas Department of Public Safety. Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC would provide the additional construction documents needed for the CM@R to perform the work.

Approval of the revised scope of the partial GMP would allow for the construction to continue and was in an effort for the CM@R to meet their overall construction schedule.

Funding Source	Vehicle Skills Pad	EVOC Driving Track	Proposed Cityscape Cul-De-Sac / Loop	Total
Non-Bond	\$717,529.00	\$268,632.50	\$153,838.50	\$1,140,000.00
Proceeds				
(TxDPS)				

Reviewers

The revised scope of the partial GMP was reviewed by Broaddus and Associates who concurred with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager-at-Risk's proposal.

Enclosed Documents

A preliminary layout of the cityscape, cul-de-sac, and driveway loop was provided by Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC and G2 Solutions Group, Inc.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC, and Noble Texas Builders Construction Company attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present the cost estimates and the driving course layouts.

The Facilities Committee recommended approval of the propose City Scape in the amount of \$171,537.20, but recommended rejection of the alternates #1 and #2, for a culde-sac and the loop driveway, respectively.

Recommended Action

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Mr. Gary Gurwitz, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to extend the scope of the project to include the Cityscape layout as presented, and to reject the proposed alternates, and not to exceed the Partial Guaranteed Maximum price of \$1,140,000 as previous approved. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Revised Cooling Tower Enclosure Designs and Cost Proposals for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Approval of the revised cooling tower enclosure design and cost proposals for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion was scheduled for the June 27, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

The metal wave design was requested by the Facilities Committee to be included as part of the cooling tower enclosure. Halff Associates and Broaddus & Associates have provided options for the revised wave design and D. Wilson Construction Company has provided cost proposals for review and approval.

Background

The schematic design of the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Thermal Plant Expansion was approved at the July 28, 2015 Board meeting. Halff Associates provided exterior renderings showing the wave design on the cooling tower screen enclosure which was approved by the Board.

The Board approved the Final Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) at the November 24, 2015 Board meeting. As part of the GMP, the wave design on the screen enclosure was excluded from the GMP without clear notification to the Board. The Board had asked that the wave design be included as part of the final construction. The project team was instructed to provide the metal wave motif at a cost not to exceed the original cost that was removed from the GMP which was \$87,964.

On March 7, 2013 the Facilities Committee was shown a revised wave design but did not meet the college's request to conceal the top portions of the cooling towers. Halff

Associates was instructed to provide a design that would conceal the cooling towers and included the wave motif which was the intent based on the original approved schematic design.

Broaddus & Associates had previously worked with Halff Associates and D. Wilson Construction Company to receive pricing and construction options to purchase and install a metal wave product to meet the College's requirements.

As previously provided at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, Halff Associates and Broaddus & Associates had provided options and D. Wilson had provided costs for each as follows:

Pecan Campus Cooling Tower Screen Enclosure Options					
Description	Proposed Amount				
Option A– Includes the addition of three waves on existing					
panels and the addition of tower extension with curved screen					
panels	\$283,000				
Option B – Includes the addition of three waves on existing					
panels and the addition of tower extension with straight					
horizontal screen panels curved screen panels	\$283,000				
Option C – Includes the addition of vertical screen panels to					
extend above towers	No cost provided				

At the May 9, 2017 Facilities Committee meeting and at the May 23, 2017, the Board instructed Broaddus & Associates to provide design options for the screen enclosure with their associated construction costs for Board approval. As of June 12, 2017, Broaddus & Associates had not provided any additional design options or cost estimates for the cooling tower enclosure.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Halff Associates, and D. Wilson Construction Company attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present the revised design options with the associated costs of the cooling tower enclosure.

The Facilities Committee took no formal action on this item, and proposed that the Board consider stopping any further deliberation of this item until the completion of the remaining 2013 Bond Construction Program projects at the Pecan Campus, at which time the project could be resumed.

Review and Recommend Action on Rejection of Construction Services Proposal and Re-solicitation for the Technology Campus Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines Project

Approval to recommend rejection of construction services proposal and re-solicitation for the Technology Campus Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines project will be requested at the June 27, 2017 Board meeting.

Background

On September 27, 2016, the Board approved design services with Halff Associates to prepare plans and specifications for the Technology Campus Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines project. Included in the FY 2016-2017 renewals and replacements budget are funds for the replacement of the domestic and fire sprinkler lines for Building B at the Technology Campus. The replacement of these domestic and fire sprinkler lines is included as part of the Facilities Deferred Maintenance Plan.

College staff was working with Halff Associates to prepare and issue the necessary plans and specifications for the solicitation of competitive sealed proposals. Solicitation of competitive sealed proposals for this project began March 6, 2017. Six (6) sets of construction documents were issued and a total of one (1) was received on April 7, 2017.

It was estimated during the design phase that the cost for construction of this project would be approximately \$700,000. Actual proposal received was over \$900,000 which is well over the available budget. Staff recommends Board approval to reject the current proposal and allow staff to work with Halff Associates to re-format the bid documents to separate the scope of the project between the replacement of the domestic lines and the fire sprinkler system and re-solicit as separate construction services proposals. This would allow for proposals to be submitted by contractors and/or subcontractors to bid on one or both Requests for Proposals and encourage more participation in the bid process.

Recommended Action

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to reject construction services proposals, require that Halff Associates re-format the bid documents, and re-solicit as separate construction services proposals for the Technology Campus Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines project as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on Final Completion of the Non-Bond Pecan Campus Student Services Building K Student Enrollment Center

Approval of final completion for the following non-bond construction project will be requested at the June 27, 2017 Board Meeting:

Project	Final Completion	Documents Attached
Pecan Campus Student Services Building K Student Enrollment Center	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
Architect: Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects Contractor: NM Contracting, LLC		

Pecan Campus Student Services Building K Student Enrollment Center

It was recommended that final completion for this project with NM Contracting, LLC be approved.

Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects and the College's Planning & Construction Department staff visited the site and have concluded that the contractor has completed all items on the punch list. The architect recommends final completion and release of final payment in the amount of \$20,480.12 to NM Contracting, LLC be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$408,600.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$490,000	\$408,600	\$1,002.48	\$409,602.48	\$389,122.36	\$20,480.12

On May 8, 2017, Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects and the College's Planning & Construction Department staff inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. The packet included a final completion letter from Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects acknowledging all work was complete and recommending release of final payment to NM Contracting, LLC in the amount of \$20,480.12.

Recommended Action

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of final completion for the Pecan Campus Building K Enrollment Center project as presented. The motion carried.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff provided a design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza were present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 5:29 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the June 15, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr.	Garv	Gurwitz.	Chair	

Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates has provided the enclosed documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program:

- Executive Program Budget Overview Summary;
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- Chart of Project Progress;
- Project Scorecards; and
- Completion and Occupancy Schedule Timeline
- Buy Out Savings Log
- Design Contingency Log
- Construction Contingency Log

Broaddus & Associates has provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet;

As of July 6, 2017, the total budget shortfall is estimated to be at \$5,043,394 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

In addition, college staff has prepared the following reports reflecting additional potential variances considering pending Board action:

- 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget
- Technology and FFE Purchases Summary
- Technology and FFE Purchases for the Month

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency will be covered by non-bond funds.

No action is requested.

Broaddus & Associates provided this information after the extended deadline. Staff has not reviewed them for accuracy.

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

Facilities Committee Meeting July 11, 2017

Bond Funded Projects

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects		ond Program Total Project Budget	G	GMP Amount		Design Contingency Remaining in GMP		Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings to date		Total of ntingency & y-Out Saving
PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const					\$	479,500	\$	601,845		\$	1,081,345
North Academic Building	\$	14,843,110	\$	10,230,122	\$	72,826	\$	97,055	\$ 720,878	\$	890,759
South Academic Building	\$	9,454,426	\$	6,657,834	\$	53,422	\$	63,418		\$	116,840
STEM Building	\$	13,103,319	\$	10,417,059	\$	3,917	\$	79,107		\$	83,024
Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$	8,828,254	\$	6,888,179	\$	70,053	\$	100,000		\$	170,053
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,542,049	\$	4,194,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 61,591	\$	61,591
Parking and Site Improvement	\$	2,490,261	\$	2,618,800	\$	53,676	\$	21,337		\$	75,013
Subtotal	\$	54,261,419	\$	41,005,994	\$	253,894	\$	360,917	\$ 782,469	\$	1,397,280
						Curre	nt	Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$	1,397,280
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const					\$	197,800	\$	254,089		\$	451,889
Nursing Allied Health - New Building	\$	21,773,439	\$	17,009,860	\$	231,608	\$	33,199	\$ -	\$	264,807
Thermal Plant Exp.(incl.'s Bond Funds)	\$	601,877	\$	230,788	\$	2,200	\$	3,386	\$ -	\$	5,586
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,717,717	\$	2,205,963	\$	23,000	\$	34,207	\$ -	\$	57,207
Subtotal		24,093,033	\$	19,446,611	\$	256,808	\$	70,792	\$ -	\$	327,600
Gubiotai	Ψ	24,093,033	Ψ	19,440,011	Ψ		_	,	vailable Funds	\$	327,600
						Carre	ш	Dulunce of A	vanable Fanas	φ	327,000
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ					\$	110,188	\$	166,676		\$	276,864
Building Renovation	\$	14,864,990	\$	9,297,546	\$	83,701	\$	137,586	\$ 1,236,041	\$	1,457,328
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	905,324	\$	1,563,574	\$	10,331	\$	15,497	\$ 431,324	\$	457,152
Subtotal	\$	15,770,314	\$	10,861,120	\$	94,032	\$	153,083	\$ 1,667,365	\$	1,914,480
Cubicial	Ψ.	10,770,014	Ψ	10,001,120	Ψ				vailable Funds	\$	1,914,480
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska					\$	372,937	\$	372,981		\$	745,918
Health Professions and Science Bldg.	\$	17,277,682	\$	14,453,388	\$	160,053	\$	219,737		\$	379,790
Workforce Training	\$	2,257,363		on hold			lacksquare			\$	-
Library Expansion	\$	2,288,968	\$	2,462,776	\$	34,723	\$	34,723		\$	69,446
Library Renovation (Reference Non-Bond Proj's below)	_	non-bond	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Student Services Building	\$	4,114,228	\$	3,850,923	\$	51,049	\$	30,535		\$	81,584
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,042,398	\$	3,896,698	\$	61,547	\$	61,547	\$ -	\$	123,094
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,796,035	\$	2,369,777	\$	16,509	\$	22,927	\$ -	\$	39,436
							<u> </u>				
Subtotal	\$	33,776,674	\$	27,033,562	\$	323,881	\$	369,469	\$ -	\$	693,350
						Curre	nt	Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$	693,350
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.					\$	212,731	\$	302,731		\$	515,462
Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$	11,267,182	\$	9,521,000	\$	66,243	\$	143,000		\$	209,243
Workforce Expansion	\$	2,051,983		on hold	\$	-		on hold			on hold
New Library	\$	3,732,378	\$	3,700,000	\$	37,000	\$	55,500		\$	92,500
Student Services Building	\$	1,162,522	\$	1,320,000	\$	13,000	\$	19,500		\$	32,500
Student Activates Building	\$	1,166,402	\$	1,365,000	\$	14,000	\$	21,000		\$	35,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	4,938,772	\$	3,911,000	\$	39,000	\$	58,000		\$	97,000
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,397,789	\$	3,496,950	\$	3,668	\$	7,180		\$	10,848
Subtotal	\$	25,717,028	\$	23,313,950	\$	172,911	\$	304,180	\$ -	\$	477,091
									vailable Funds	\$	477,091
REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE					\$	96,745	•	127,295		\$	224,040
Training Facility	\$	3,655,134	\$	3,326,426	\$	68,049	\$	89,538		\$	157,587
Parking and Site Improvements	\$	3,055,134	\$	1,393,398	\$	28,696	\$	37,757		\$	66,453
and one improvements	Ψ	513,337	Ψ	1,000,000	Ψ	20,030	φ	31,131		Ψ	00,400
Subtotal	\$	3,974,471	\$	4,719,824	\$	96,745	\$	127,295	\$ -	\$	224,040
Japona		,,		, ,,=					vailable Funds	\$	224,040
LA LOVA TEACHING CITE											
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE											

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

Facilities Committee Meeting July 11, 2017

Bond Funded Projects

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects	Bond Program Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings to date	Total of Continger Buy-Out S	ncy &
Lab Improvements	1,436,000	1,163,000	-	-	-		-
Subtotal	1,436,000	1,163,000	-	-	-		
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$	-
Total Remaining of Contingency Balance incl. BOS	\$159,028,939	\$127,544,061	\$1,198,271	\$1,385,736	\$2,449,834	\$ 5,03	33,841
					\$2,584,007	\$ 5,03	33,841
	Buy-Out Savin	g To Date			\$2,449,834		
	Design & Cons	struction Cont.	Balance Only		\$2,584,007		
	Total Projected	d Available Fun	ds Balance		\$5,033,841		
		Current	Program Shor	rtfall as 7.11.17	\$5,043,394		
	Note- Area Hig	hlighted in "Blu	ue" area the pr	ojects impacted	d in the		
	current review	period.					

Accour	ntabil			xecutive		verview Su	ımr	mary			
Non-Bond Fund	led Pro	ojects Mai	nage	d Concurr	ent v	with Bond	Fun	ded Projec	ts		
2013 Non- Bond Funded Bond Program Projects	Prog	on Bond gram Total ect Budget	GI	MP Amount		Design Contingency emaining in GMP	C	onstruction ontingency emaining in GMP	Return of Buy-Out Savings	Con	Total of tingency & Out Saving
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const											
Thermal Plant Exp.(Non-Bond)	\$	3,273,826	\$	2,867,847	\$	30,500	\$	45,450		\$	75,950
	ļ.,						_				
Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvements	in	cl above	\$	229,010	\$	2,200	\$	3,386		\$	5,586
Ochsel		0.070.000		0.000.057	\$	- 00.700	\$	40.000	\$ -	\$	- 04 500
Subtotal	\$	3,273,826	\$	3,096,857	\$	32,700	\$ irre	48,836	s - of Available Funds	\$	81,536 \$81,536
								TO BUILDING	oj irvairabio ravias		\$0.,000
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska											
Library Renovation	\$	1,373,273	\$	1,123,682	\$	13,294	\$	13,294		\$	26,588
Thermal Plant - Piping	\$	718,947	\$	718,947	\$	-	\$	-			
	11 .									_	
Subtotal	\$	2,092,220	\$	1,842,629	\$	13,294	\$ Irre	13,294	s - of Available Funds	\$	26,588 \$26,588
							TIE	Danamee	o _j arvanabio Funus		φ£0,368
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.											
Thermal Plant Expansion - Hydo.Piping	\$	788,305	\$	788,305	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	<u> </u>										
	-						\vdash				
Cubtotal	 e	700 205		700 205					ф	¢.	
Subtotal	\$	788,305	\$	788,305	\$	Cr	_	nt Ralance	s - of Available Funds	\$	-
						- Ct	1110	nt Durance	oj rivariable ranas		
	i										
Non-Bond Funded Construction Projects Total	\$6	,154,351	\$	5,727,791		\$45,994		\$62,130			108,124
											108,124
	<u> </u>										
	II Non B	Rond Budget	Non	Bond Actual							
STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded	11	Bond Budget Amount		Bond Actual	Tot	tal Amount	\	/ariance			
STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded FFE Procurement	11				Tot	tal Amount	\	/ariance			
	11				Tot	tal Amount	\	/ariance			
FFE Procurement	11				Tot	tal Amount 319,575	\$	/ariance 46,993			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT	\$ \$	Amount	\$ \$	FP Amounts	\$		\$				
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria	\$	Amount 366,568	RF	FP Amounts 319,575	\$	319,575	\$	46,993			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion	\$ \$	366,568 193,836	\$ \$	319,575 191,808	\$	319,575 191,808	\$	46,993 2,028			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion	\$ \$	366,568 193,836	\$ \$	319,575 191,808	\$	319,575 191,808	\$	46,993 2,028			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396	\$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion	\$ \$	366,568 193,836	\$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808	\$ \$	319,575 191,808	\$ \$	46,993 2,028			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total	\$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396	\$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Budg	366,568 193,836 339,396	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108			
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus	\$ \$ \$ \$ Budg \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129	No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant	\$ \$ \$ Budg \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108	,		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation	\$ \$ \$ Budg \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288	\$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129	No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129	,		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00 - 35,000 - 425,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00 - 35,000 - 425,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00 - 35,000 - 425,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,00 - 35,000 - 425,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya Total Non Bond Furniture Savings = \$373,272	S S S S S S S S S S	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,000 - 425,000 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya Total Non Bond Furniture Savings = \$373,272	S S S S S S S S S S	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya Total Non Bond Furniture Savings = \$373,272 STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded TECHNOLOGY	S S S S S S S S S S	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,000 - 425,000 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	No Projects No Projects		
FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria 1b. NAH Campus Expansion 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion Total Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant 2c. Technology Campus 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation 2e. Starr County Campus 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 2g. La Joya Total Non Bond Furniture Savings = \$373,272	S S S S S S S S S S	366,568 193,836 339,396 899,800 get = \$400,000 - 425,000 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	319,575 191,808 267,288 778,671 - 3,943 - 82,785 \$86,728	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,993 2,028 72,108 121,129 - 31,057 - 342,215 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	No Projects No Projects		

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

Board Meeting June 23, 2017

Non-Bond Funded Proj	ects Managed Concurrent with	Bond Funded Projects
14011-Bolla i allaca i loj	sols managed concurrent with	i bona i unaca i rojecta

Non-Bond Fund	· ·		Design	Construction		
2013 Non- Bond Funded Bond Program Projects	Non Bond Program Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Contingency Remaining in	Contingency Remaining in	Return of Buy-Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving
a.2 Nursing Allied Health	,		GMP	GMP		
a.3 Technology Campus						
a.4 Mid Valley Campus						
a.5 Starr County Campus						
a.6 Regional Center for Public Safety						
a.7 La Joya Teaching Site						
January San						
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded	Amount	RFP Amounts	Total Amount	Variance		
B. Information Technology (IT)						
b.1 Pecan Campus	\$876,445				Non-Bond	l Items
b.2 Nursing Allied Health	\$806,730				Compu	ters
b.3 Technology Campus	\$122,595				Printe	rs
b.4 Mid Valley Campus	\$647,035				Surge Pro	tectors
b.5 Starr County Campus	\$318,310				UPS	3
b.6 Regional Center for Public Safety	nic					
b.7 La Joya Teaching Site	\$102,700					ı
Excludes Workforce Training						
Mid Valley Campus	\$218,350					
Starr Campus	\$31,300					
0.1.1.1	#0 000 04F	00	# 0	# 0	00	
Subtotal Workforce Training - Mid Valley & Starr Subtotal	\$3,333,815 \$249,650	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
-						
TOTAL	\$3,123,465					
C. Surveillance - Includes cameras, servers & License						
c.1 Pecan Campus	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
c.2 Nursing Allied Health (Thermal Plant)	\$7,174	\$28,234	\$ 28,234	-\$21,060		
c.3 Technology Campus	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
c.4 Mid Valley Campus	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
c.5 Starr County Campus	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
c.6 Regional Center for Public Safety	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
c.7 La Joya Teaching Site	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Subtotal	\$9,837,569	\$28,234	\$28,234	-\$21,060	\$0	\$0

D. Access Controls						
d.1 Pecan Campus						
d.2 Nursing Allied Health						
d.3 Technology Campus						
d.4 Mid Valley Campus						
d.5 Starr County Campus						
d.6 Regional Center for Public Safety						
d.7 La Joya Teaching Site						
Subtotal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-		-	-		
	Ĭ					

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

2013 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM **UPCOMING TIMELINE**

Facilities Committee Meeting July 11, 2017



BOARD APPROVAL ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline – 07/11/17

July '17	Update (No Action)	Accountability Status	Buyout Deductive Change Orders	Furniture Procurement				
June '17	Update (No Action)		Buyout Deductive Change Orders	Furniture Procurement				
May '17	Update (No Action)	Accountability Status Accountability Status	Buyout Deductive Change Orders	Furniture Procurement	IT Procurement			
April '17	Update (No Action)	Accountability Status	Kitchen Equipment Procurement					
March '17	Update (No Action)	Accountability Status	Buyout Deductive Change Orders	Pharr RCPSE Civil Additional Service	AV Procurement			
	1	2	3	4	w	9		
				roval	addA	Board		

OPERATIONAL ITEMS

2013 Bond Construction Program
Upcoming Timeline South Texas College

			Isnoi	Operat						
	-	7	ю	4	w	9	7	8	6	10
March '17	NTP's	Ongoing Construction Activity	Buyout Savings Requests	Issue Resolution						
April '17	NTP's	Ongoing Construction Activity	Buyout Savings Requests	Issue Resolution	Schedule Compression	B&A Auditing				
May '17	NTP's	Ongoing Construction Activity	Buyout Savings Requests	Issue Resolution	Schedule Compression					
June '17	NTP's	Ongoing Construction Activity	Buyout Savings Requests	Issue Resolution Issue Resolution	Schedule Compression					
July '17	NTP's	Ongoing Construction Activity	Buyout Savings Requests	Issue Resolution	Schedule Compression					
							_	_	_	_

INFORMATION & PRESENTATION ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline

Drone Construction Buyout tracking Contingency & **Budget Update Bond Program** Video Update July '17 **Drone Construction Buyout tracking Budget Update** Contingency & **Bond Program** Video Update OCIP Update **June** '17 **Drone Construction Buyout tracking** Contingency & **Budget Update Bond Program** Video Update Contingency Reporting May '17 **Drone Construction Buyout tracking** Contingency & **Bond Program Budget Update** Video Update April '17 **Drone Construction Buyout tracking Budget Update** Contingency & **Bond Program** Video Update March '17 10 (1 9 Informational/Presentations

Project Description of the Project Description		2013	2013 BOND		NST	-SUC	NOL	PROG	RAM	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT - July 11, 2017	SRES	S REI	ORI	ր . - J	ly 1′	, 20′	1		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION			Proje	ct Deve	lopme		Pe	sign Ph	ase	Prc	Price posals		ဒိ	nstruc	tion P	hase		Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Campus Campus Carabust FIRE Achitects Academic building ESA Achitects Academic building ESA Achitects Building Espansion Building Expansion Build Alled Health Building Expansion Building Expansion Building Expansion Building Expansion Build Alled Health Build <t< th=""><th>Project Number</th><th>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Schematic Approval</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Project Number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION				Schematic Approval													
Academic Building Common State Building Commo		Pecan Campus													ı	ł			
Activative Building and Cafeteria Bioch Architects		North Academic Building												Н	Н	Н	Ц	PBK Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Part		South Academic Building																BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Activities Building and Cafeteria		STEM Building																BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
la Plant Expansion lies Campus Professions and Science Building Expansion Test Site Improvements and Site Improvements Professions and Science Building Expansion Test Site Improvements Sear Activities Building Expansion Test Site Improvements Test Site Improvem		Student Activities Building and Cafeteria													\dashv	\dashv		Warren Group Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Page		Thermal Plant Expansion																Halff Associates	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Free Expansion Fre		Parking and Site Improvements												\dashv	\dashv	4		PCE	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Expansion		Mid Valley Campus													┨	-	_		-
Expansion Expansion ECO Architects Expansion Mail - Sarria Architects ECO Architects Expansion Mail - Sarria Architects Mail - Sarria Architects In Plant Expansion BRIS Empirements ology Campus ECO Architects east Building Removation ECO Architects and Site Improvements ECO Architects 3 and Allied Hearth Campus ECO Architects 2 scharsion END Architects 2 and Site Improvements ECO Architects 2 and Site Improvements ECO Architects 2 christs Smilding Expansion ECO Architects 2 christs Building Expansion ECO Architects 3 christs Improvements Mail - Garcia Architects 3 christs Building Expansion ECO Architects 4 christs Building Expansion ECO Architects 4 and Site Improvements ECO Architects 5 and Site Improvements ECO Architects 4 and Site Improvements ECO Architects 4 christs Building Expansion ECO Architects 5 and Site Improvements ECO Architects <t< td=""><td></td><td>Health Professions and Science Building</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ROFA Architects</td><td>Skanska USA</td></t<>		Health Professions and Science Building																ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
Expansion Expansion Melta - Garcia Achilects Li Services Building Expansion Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Li Services Building Expansion Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Fand Site Improvements Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Gody Campus Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Vest Building Renovation Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Favineers Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Land Site Improvements Pack Favineers Pack Favineers Favineers Pack Favineers Pack		Workforce Training Center Expansion																EGV Architects	Skanska USA
Part		Library Expansion																Mata + Garcia Architects	Skanska USA
Plant		Student Services Building Expansion													_			ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
and Ste Improvements Halif Associales Ology Campus Fig. Accthlects vest Building Renovation ECV Architects is and Site Improvements ECV Architects Sexpansion Activities Building Expansion Activities Building Expansion Activities Building Expansion Services Building Expansion Activities Building Expansion Activities Building Expansion Activities Building Expansion Sead Stell Improvements Activities Building Expansion Activiti		Thermal Plant																DBR Engineering	Skanska USA
ology Campus ECV Architects vest Building Renovation ECV Architects gand Site Improvements Hinoposa Engineering Sexpansion R. Guilerroz Engineering Professions and Science Building R. Guilerroz Engineering Professions and Science Building ECV Architects Professions and Science Building R. Guilerroz Engineering Professions and Science Building R. Guilerroz Engineering Professions and Science Building Expansion R. Guilerroz Engineering Activities Building Expansion Mala + Garcia Architects Activities Building Expansio		Parking and Site Improvements													\dashv	_		Halff Associates	Skanska USA
vest Building Renovation Fig. 1 CECV Architects g and Site Improvements Fig. 1 FIND/IDSA Engineering g and Allied Health Campus Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Sexpansion Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Professions and Science Building Expansion Fig. 2 Final Site Improvements Final Site Improvements Activities Building Expansion Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 4 Architects Activities Building Expansion Fig. 3 Fig. 4 Architects Activities Building Expansion Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 4 Architects Activities Building Expansion Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 4 Architects Activities Building Expansion Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 3 Fig. 4 Architects Fig. 4 Architects Fig. 4 Architects A		Technology Campus	_						_		_	_			1	-	_		
g and Site Improvements Fine pose Engineering g and Allied Health Campus Fine pose Engineering s Expansion Fine pose Engineering and Site Improvements Fine pose Engineering Professions and Science Building Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Training Center Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Found Site Improvements Fine Pose Engineering Free Found Site Improvements Fine Pose Engineering Free Found Site Improvements Fine Pose Engineering Free Contract Suilding Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Found Site Improvements Fine Pose Engineering Free Contract of Public Safety Excellence - Phart Fine Pose Engineering Free Contract of Contract C		Southwest Building Renovation																EGV Architects	ECON Construction
g and Allied Health Campus ERO Architects Se Expansion Professions and Site Improvements R. Gulferez Engineers County Campus R. Gulferez Engineers Professions and Science Building R. Gulferez Engineers Professions and Science Building Expansion Mala + García Architects Activities Building Expansion Mala + García Architects Activities Building Expansion Mala + García Architects In Plant Mala + García Architects And Site Improvements Mala + García Architects Be facility Mala + García Architects Bunnenbaum Engineering Mala + García Architects Bunnenbaum Engineering Mala + García Architects Bunnenbaum Engineering Mala + García Ar		Parking and Site Improvements																Hinojosa Engineering	ECON Construction
Se Expansion Se Expansion and Site Improvements R. Cultierrez Engineers Country Campus R. Cultierrez Engineers Professions and Science Building R. Cultierrez Engineers Professions and Science Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects Activities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects Activities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects And Site Improvements Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects and Site Improvements Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects Anal Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr Reactivities Building Expansion Mata + García Architects Anal Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr Reactivity Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Baracitify Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Baracities Englished Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion Reactivities Building Expansion		Nursing and Allied Health Campus				1									1	-			
Sounty Campus Professions and Science Building R. Guiterrez Engineers Professions and Science Building Expansion Professions Pr		Campus Expansion												\vdash	H	L		ERO Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Free Training Center Expansion Free Training Architects Free Tra		Parking and Site Improvements													\dashv			R. Gutierrez Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building rec Training Center Expansion t Services Building Expansion t Services Building Expansion t Activities Building Expansion t A		Starr County Campus	-	-			-			_					-	-	_		-
t Services Building Expansion t Activities Building Expansion That + Garcia Architects That + Garcia Arch		Health Professions and Science Building														H		Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
t Services Building Expansion t Activities Building Expansion that Activities Buildi		Workforce Training Center Expansion								_	4	_		\dashv		-		EGV Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Mata + Garcia Architects Mata + Garcia Architects Sigma HN Engineering Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering		Library												\dashv	\dashv	_		Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Mata + Garcia Architects Sigma HN Engineering Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering		Student Services Building Expansion																Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Sigma HN Engineers Melden & Hunt Engineering Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Student Activities Building Expansion												\exists	\dashv	_		Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Thermal Plant												\dashv		-		Sigma HN Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Parking and Site Improvements																Melden & Hunt Engineering	D. Wilson Construction
PBK Architects Dannenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Regional Center for Public Safety Excelle	nce - I	Pharr											1	-	-		
Dannenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Training Facility													\dashv	\dashv		PBK Architects	Noble General Contract.
EGV Architects		Parking and Site Improvements												+	+	4		Dannenbaum Engineering	Noble General Contract.
EGV Architects		STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carte	ECH	S)											ŀ				
•		Training Labs Improvements												\dashv		-		EGV Architects	Five Star

Scorecard #28 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

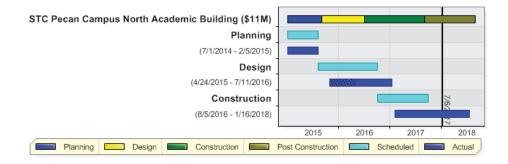
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - North Academic Bldg.</u> - A state of the Art multipurpose 3 story,64,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi disclplinary teaching facility including Compter Sciences, Communication Arts, K - 12 Instruction, thru Psychology. The building includes 29 Classrooms, with faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

Current Budget

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: Face brick complete, window-wall continues
- Roofing finish 'cap' sheet in progress
- MEP rough-in: drops to fixtures, wiring, etc; Overhead inspections by end of month
- Interior partitions: painting started
- Permanent power: Xfmr and switch gear energized
- Key Consultants/Contractors
 - Architect: PBK Architects
 - MEP: DBR Engineering
 - Structural: Chanin Engineering
 - Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
 - AV/IT WJHW Consultants
 - D.Wilson Construction Co.

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Permanent power: AEP acquiring XFMR, need to energize Sw gear
- Roof parapet: Garland late spec change
- Late Active Lrng Classroom changes requested by User





Scorecard #27 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

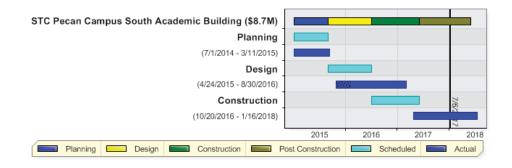
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - South Academic Bldg.</u> - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,41,500 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a general purpose, multi-disciplinary teaching facility for varied curriculums. The building includes nineteen Classrooms and specialty learning spaces administrative and faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus South Academic Building	\$704,794
Construction	\$6,668,472
Owner Procured	\$1,260,705
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$110,638
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,744,609

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: sheathing, vapor barrier 98%
- Face brick started
- MEP rough-in, drops, etc. AHU's set, In-wall inspections progressing
- Roof membrane: cap sheet in progress
- Interior partitions: drywall continues

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: BSG Architects
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Lopez Engineering
- Civil: PCE
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Plastic sheeting to install over windows to achieve early dry-in
- AVIT early install by STC vendor



STC 2013 Bond Program - Pecan Campus STEM Building

Scorecard #26 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

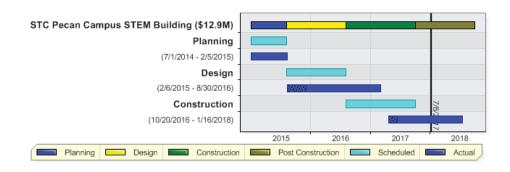
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

PECAN CAMPUS - STEM Building - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,50,600 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. The building includes nine instructional Classrooms, nine Laboratories, administrative and faculty, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus STEM Building	\$970,149
Construction	\$10,430,357
Owner Procured	\$1,329,518
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$145,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,875,572

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: sheathing 95%, air barrier in progress, Face brick mock-up area started
- MEP rough-in, AHUs and roof units set, drops to fixtures and wiring started, etc
- Roof membrane: Cap sheet by mid month
- Plastic sheeting started over large window wall openings to achieve early dry-in
- Interior partitions: gyp board and in-wall inspection started

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Boultinghouse Simpson Gates
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Lopez Engineering Group
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants
- D Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Commitment by DWilson, BSG and B&A to achieve Subl Comp mid Dec 2017
- Achieve early dry-in to expedite interior finish work: Roofer performance issues being addressed and monitored by Garland



Scorecard #27 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

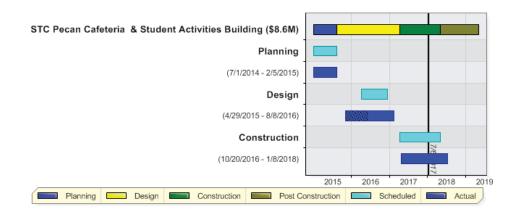
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - Student Activities & Cafeteria -</u> A State of the Art multi-purpose 2 story,31,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi-use student programs and activities center with cafeteria, dining and internet café. The building includes two large, dividable multi-purpose rooms, support spaces and conference rooms, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus Student Services and Activities Bldg	\$683,110
Construction	\$6,897,670
Owner Procured	\$884,017
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$94,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,559,345

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Roofing continues: bur on flat, Teal standing seam on hi
 roof
- Exterior walls: face brick 80%
- MEP rough-in, AHU connections, insulation, wiring, etc
- Interior partitions: gyp bd in progress, in-wall inspections continue
- Plastic sheeting to cover openings for early dry-in

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: TWG
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- Kitchen: Cosper & Assoc.

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

 Verification of food service equipment coordination between Owner vs Contrator Furnished and connections







Scorecard #25 Status:**Sui mlAted** 07/05/2017





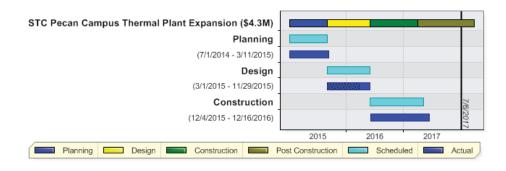
Scope

	Initial Program	Current Program
Building SF	1,440	3,182
Budget	\$4,300,000	\$4,300,000
GMP		\$4,194,000

BudgeA

bnl*A*ah BudgeA

Sct edule



v cAylAD

30 LaDkooKvt ead

- Punchlists, OM's, Proj Record Docs complete
- Warranty period underway ... few reports to date
- Final Change Order, Final Payment and Release of Retainage accepted by 'Board

/ eDConsuhanAs@onAracAors

- Architect: Halff Associates
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Civil: PCE Engineering
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

/ eDwI ner bssues or Concerns

- Options review of 'Waves' motif at screen wall ... continues
- Chiller #4 fire damage: Mfr report forwarded as emailed summary - not formally issued thru channels. Controversy amongst insurers imminent

RecenAPt oA



Scorecard #21 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - Parking & Site</u> - In concert with the construction of five major new facilities at north and west quadrants of the STC Pecan Campus, the Parking & Site Improvements provides a new environmentally sensitive parking area for ~ 300 spaces. Extensive landscaping, lawns, tree lined walkways and outdoor gathering areas are provided between and around the new buildings, promoting the 'urban garden' atmosphere for students, visitors, staff and faculty, and creating a unique pathway drawing the expanding Pecan Campus into a community of higher education.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus	\$276,623
Parking & Site Improvements	\$270,023
Construction	\$2,622,121
Owner Procured	\$24,374
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$30,366
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,953,484

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Parking lot base: final dressing prep for asphalt
- Curbs in progress
- · Lighting: pole lights set
- Storm drainage and bio-swales complete:
- Water and fire service lines extensions with final connections to City mains complete
- Final grading and landscape/irrigation starts

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Perez Consulting Engineers (PCE)
- Landscape Designer: SSP Landscape Design

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

 Parking areas complete to coincide with SC or CoMcA's requirements for issuance of Cert of Occupancy





Scorecard #27 Status:**Submitted** 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Expansion Bldg.

4 story, 97000 sq ft bldg consisting of:

L1-Vestibule, Learning commons, quiet and high tech study rooms, Kitchen and dining area and exterior seating.

L2-Medium and small classrooms, testing areas and faculty offices.

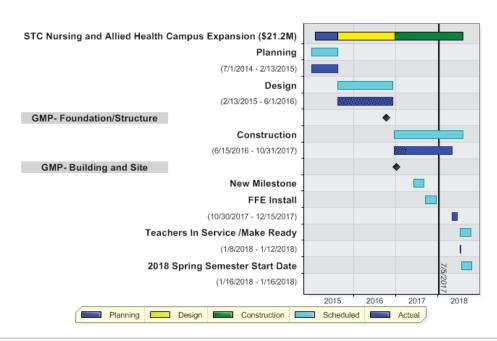
L3-Respiratory and ultrasonic training, Radiology labs, small and medium classrooms and faculty offices.

L4-Medical surgical simulation labs, emergency room simulation, pediatrics, triage and simulation labs. Nursing advanced training, O.B. simulation labs and phlebotomy labs. De-briefing rooms.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Nursing & Allied Health Building	\$1,745,145
Construction	\$17,035,444
Owner Procured	\$2,207,887
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$250,875
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$21,239,351

Schedule



Scorecard #12

 $Status: \pmb{Submitted}$

06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Thermal Plant - This termal plant will provide chilled water for the HVAC systems not only in the Nursing Alied Health building, it will also be used to provide chilled water to the existing STC buildings It consists of 3 chillers, custodial collaboration room and a break room.

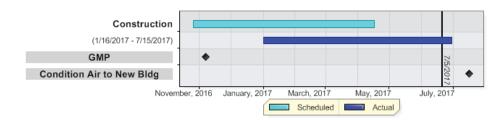
New Thermal Energy Plant for New Nursing Building and the Existing Nursing building

Approx. 3500 Sq ft

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - NAH Thermal Plant	\$50,900
Construction	\$231,062
Owner Procured	\$380,224
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$2,722
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$664,908

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Completion of roofing
- Install hydronic piping for new and existing bldgs.
- Chiller piping and pump installation

Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Schedule
- Weather delays



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete overhead and install gridFininsh out the low roof
- Continue brick work

Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- WJHW changes
- ERO and Halff has quick response for any issues.
- Potential Weather Days



Nursing and Allied Health Parking Lot and Site Improvement

Scorecard #20 Status:**Submitted** 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>NAHC - Parking and Site Improvements</u> - Parking area and site were designed to maintain vehicles safety, provide enough parking for future expansion. Improvements to make it easily accessible for all students.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - NAH Parking and Site Improvements	\$164,554
Construction	\$2,208,105
Owner Procured	\$16,279
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$12,616
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,401,554

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Underground utilities installation, sanitary, storm and electrical systems
- Activities to the main parking area will happen when most equipment is delivered.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- R. Guiterrez
- D. Wilson Constructon

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- AT&T easement
- Electrical easement



STC 2013 Bond Program - Mid Valley Campus Health Professions and Sciences

Scorecard #28 Status:**Submitted** 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Health Professions & Science Bldg.

_- A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,49,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Engineering, The building includes 11 Classrooms, 18 Laboratories, offices and common areas for Student interaction. A new multilevel Health Professions and Science Building.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$1,404,145
Construction	\$14,481,765
Owner Procured	\$2,047,347
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$217,513
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$18,150,770

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete parapet framing.
- Complete 2nd floor int. metal stud installation.
- Continue MEP in-wall and OH rough-ins on both 1st and 2nd floors.
- Complete installation of ext. sheathing at 1st and 2nd floors.
- Complete damproofing at ext. sheathing.
- Begin roofing activities.

Key Consultants/Contractors:

- ROFA Architects
- DBR- MEP
- HALFF -CIVIL
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns:

- Potential delay resulting from structural steel and or joist delivery date discussions to ensue with the delivery of said material.
- Prioity project, classes begin Spring 2018.





STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Student Services Addition

Scorecard #26 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY - Student Services Addition - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story, 14,262 sf. structure structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior and house some of the College's basic services and support spaces. This building the will be home to a new Cafeteria, Lounge Space, Offices, and Student Admissions.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus	\$871,257
Student Services Building	\$6/1,23/
Construction	\$3,856,862
Owner Procured	\$339,566
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$52,889
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,120,574

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete installation of ext. galzing
- Complete installation of roof.
- Complete installation of drywall throughout.
- Complete installation of int. primer.
- Continue with installation of MEP OH rough-ins throughout.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: ROFA Architects
- Structural: Hinojosa Engineering
- MEP: DBR Engineering
- Civil: Halff Associates
- CMR: Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time



Scorecard #21 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

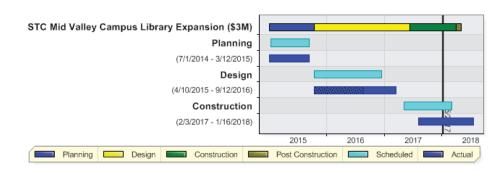
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Library Addition and Renovation -

A 10,300 sf. addition to and renovation of the existing Library. The design integrates multifunctional seating areas that accommodate both individual and group settings. The new addition and renovations provide furniture with power and data built into the furniture so students have plenty of data & electrical outlets for the multitude of electronic devices. Furniture was hand-selected based of visits to other Colleges to research what type of furniture used most based on function, adaptability, and comfort.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus - Library Expansion	\$226,620
Construction	\$2,466,455
Owner Procured	\$277,654
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$35,466
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,006,195

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Place concrete foundation.
- Begin structural steel erection.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- AE: M+G
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- MEP: Sigma HN
- Civil: Melden & Hunt

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Time & Money





Scorecard #1 Status:**Submitted** 06/02/2017





Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete demolition.
- Begin int. wall layouts and installation of int. metal studs.
- Begin in-wall and OH MEP rough-ins throughout.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata+Garcia Architects LLP
- Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC
- Hinojosa Engineering Inc.
- Wrightson/Johnson/ Haddon/Williams

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time



STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Scorecard #25 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>MID VALLEY CAMPUS - New Thermal</u> - Design for a New Thermal Energy Plant for the Mid Valley Campus to include all new STC Bond projects and Retrofit of all existing buildings.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus	\$415,224
Thermal Plant	\$ 4 13,22 4
Construction	\$3,904,752
Owner Procured	\$815,825
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$56,810
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,192,611

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete controls integration.
- Complete start-up and commissioning of plant.
- Existing building RTU switchouts to be performed during July; weekend work to minimize disruption.
- Begin project close-out procedures.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- DBR Engineering
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- Halff Civil
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time.



STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #24 06/02/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Parking and Site Improvements -

This scope includes a new 48,000 sqft surface parking lot providing 159 new parking space. The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Parking and Site Improvements	\$323,494
Construction	\$2,375,049
Owner Procured	\$33,638
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$29,806
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,761,987

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Telecommunications cutover is complete.
- Utilities infrastructure installation is complete.
- Large parking area will continue to be utelized as a staging area for the HP&S project for the next four months or so.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Halff Civil
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- DBR Engineering
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time.





Scorecard #21 07/05/2017





Budget Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Initial Budget

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Workforce Training Center Expansion. -

Workforce Training Building will include:

- Continuing Education, Non Credit/Credit Shared Spaces, and Educational Spaces
- Departmental Office Suites
- Shared Building Spaces

Current Design 11,967 Sq. Ft.

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Project remains on hold
- STC staff to reevaluate the program
- May use CSP delivery method

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: EGV Architects, Inc
- Structural: Chanin
- MEP: Trinity
- CMR: Skanska

Key Owner Issues or Concern

- 1st-GMP \$3,345,528 budget \$1,700,000 second bidding GMP currently at \$3,013,371 project \$1,263,371 over budget
- Project on Hold to allow the market to settle and College to re-evaluate program needs.



Scorecard #21 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

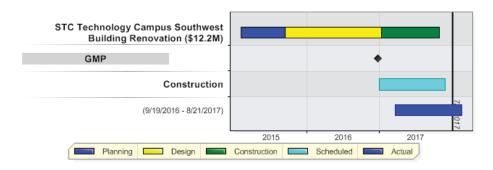
Technology Campus - S.W. Building Renovation -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, computer stations. for a total fo ASF of 80,994.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Southwest Building Renovation	\$1,326,724
Construction	\$9,311,661
Owner Procured	\$1,406,084
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$156,193
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,200,662

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete City / Final inspections.
- Obtain CofO
- Begin FFE move-in.
- Begin project closeout procedures.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: EGV Architects, Inc
- Structural: Chanin
- MEP: Trinity
- CMR: ECON Enterprises

Key Owner Issues or Concern

• High Priority Project; schedule must be maintained.



STC 2013 Bond Program Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #22 07/05/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Technology Campus - Parking and Site Improvements -

 $\mbox{\sc Civil},$ Sitework,Landscaping and Surveying for the Renovations to the STC Technology Campus.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements	\$101,814
Construction	\$1,564,459
Owner Procured	\$8,633
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$27,915
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,702,821

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete installation of site lighting.
- Complete installation of landscape irrigation.
- Complete City / Final inspections.
- Obtain CofO.
- Begin project closeout procedures.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Hinojosa Engineering
- EGV Architects
- ECON Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• No concerns at this time



Scorecard #26 Status:**Submitted** 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Health Professions & Science Bldg. -

This is a 2 story, 52000 sq ft bldg. L1 will provide O.B. Simulation labs, De-briefing rooms, Video room, Large study rooms, staff offices, Computer lab classrooms and skills labs. L2 consists of Chemistry, Biology, Microbiology, and Computer Lab classrooms. Also faculty staff and the Deans office is located on L2.

Budget

Current Budget
\$946,176
\$9,546,985
\$1,361,907
\$135,615
\$0
\$11,990,683

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior Brick Installation
- 1st flone side sheetrock being installed
- Electric roomTransformers and Panelboard

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Finalize data/power locations
- Main Switchgear delivery
- Weather delays



Scorecard #24 Status:**Submitted** 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Student Services Bldg. -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, compute stations.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Student Services Building	\$114,727
Construction	\$1,322,598
Owner Procured	\$171,142
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$17,976
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,626,443

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

Complete columns and beams

Roof truss installation

Decking

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Mata + Garcia Architects
- MEP: Sigma Engineering
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- · Civil: Melden & Hunt
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Appearance of one building not two
- Improved Veteran's areas
- Uniformty of Welcome Centers
- Weather Delays



STC 2013 Bond ConPrgam-on e gocgpu s Srpgg Sradt nr h m-Ar-t PBa-id-nc

Scorecard #25 Status:**Sal u -nt d** 06/30/2017





Snobt

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>Starr County Campus - Student Activities Bldg -</u> To provide more area for the Student events area and new AV room.

Badctr

	Caggt nr Badet r
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Student Activities Building	\$114,995
Construction	\$1,367,598
Owner Procured	\$176,201
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$17,516
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,676,310

Smyt dait



h mr-A-ry

30 Dpy Look hvt pd

- Complete truss work
- Install decking

Kt y ConPairpnrP/ConrgpmogP

- Architect Mata + Garcia Architects
- MEP Sigma Engineering
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- Civil: Melden & Hunt Engineering
- AV/IT: WJHW Consultants

Kt y Ownt g IPPat Pog Connt gnP

- Multipurpose use for building
- Student gatherings, Community gatherings
- Weather delays

Rt mt nr e voro



Scorecard #23 Status:**Sci mleehd** 06/30/2017





Sbouh

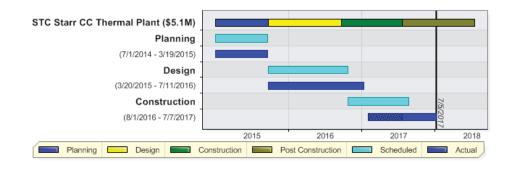
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant - To provide chilled water to the new Health Professions and Science bldg, the new Library, and to provide new service. upgrades, to the remaining bldgs on campus.

Bcdghe

	Corrhne Bodghe
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant	\$440,152
Construction	\$3,922,617
Owner Procured	\$651,886
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$58,665
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,073,320

Sbt hdc An



v belylep

30 Dap Look v t had

- Complete roofing
- Rough in piping to chillers
- Rough in Hydronic piping to the cooling tower

Khp Cons c Aranes/Conerabeors

- Sigma
- Mata-Garcia
- D. Wilson Construction

Khp Ownhr Isschs or Conbhrns

- Weather delays
- Schedule
- Utilities

Rhbhne Pt oeo





Scorecard #14 Status:Submitted 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

STARR County - Parking and Site Improvements - The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Parking and Site Improvements	\$138,023
Construction	\$3,500,701
Owner Procured	\$14,059
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$18,558
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,671,341

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- AEP Electrical Feed Transformers
- Storm and Sanitary Piping Installation
- Entry drive and Parking Lot grading

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Civil: Melden & Hunt
- MEP: Sigma HN
- · Landscaping: SSP
- CMR: D Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

Weather delays

Gas line installation



Scorecard #26 Status:**Submitted** 06/30/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Health Professions & Science Bldg. -

This is a 2 story, 52000 sq ft bldg. L1 will provide O.B. Simulation labs, De-briefing rooms, Video room, Large study rooms, staff offices, Computer lab classrooms and skills labs. L2 consists of Chemistry, Biology, Microbiology, and Computer Lab classrooms. Also faculty staff and the Deans office is located on L2.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County	
Campus - Health Professions and Science	\$946,176
Building	
Construction	\$9,546,985
Owner Procured	\$1,361,907
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$135,615
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$11,990,683

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior Brick Installation
- 1st flone side sheetrock being installed
- Electric roomTransformers and Panelboard

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Finalize data/power locations
- Main Switchgear delivery
- Weather delays



Scorecard #15 Status:**Submitted** 07/03/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

La Joya Jimmy Carter Teaching Site - This scope includes the construction of a new 2,542 sf metal building to house 42 new welding stations to accommodate the colleges increased demand in their vocational classes. Included in this project is the replacement of and upgrades to existing furniture, fixtures, and equipment for 2 computer and science labs, 2 science prep rooms, science storage room and 3 classrooms. This project has joint collaboration between STC and La Joya ISD.

Budget

Current Budget

Schedule



Activity

Last 2 weeks

- Installed door frames
- Core drilling on all electrical
- All conduits in place
- Finished installing fence @ Welding Lab

30 Day Look Ahead

- Waiting for Submittal Returns
- Install Roof Curbs
- Finish Welding metal soffit (downspouts & gutters)
- Fire Sprinkler Piping
- Trench for sewer line for the eyewash
- Tape and Float
- VCT curbs

Key Consultants/Contractors

- CSP project
- EGV Architects
- 5 Star Construction General Contractor

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- AEP Easement to be preformed by La Joya ISD On Call Civil Engineer
- Above Ceiling items





Scorecard #15 Status:**Submitted** 07/03/2017





Scope

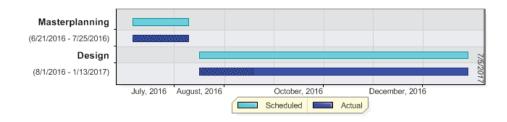
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Building - This facility has been design for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence in Pharr, Texas with a total of 19,375 square feet. It will house classrooms, administration spaces and offices, computer lab, shower/locker rooms, support spaces, a workout room and simulation room. Three classrooms can be converted to a larger lecture hall by the use of folding partition walls. The interior of the facility will have plenty of natural lighting with the design of clerestory windows above and will be using a chilled water system to cool the facility.

Budget

Initial Budget

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- GMP Approved on Feb. 28, 2017
- 100% Drawings June 1
- Bid on June 28, 2017
- Pending NTP after recommendation has been given from Noble

Key Consultants/Contractors

- PBK Architects
- G2 Solutions
- Noble Texas Builders, Inc

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

•



Scorecard #14
Status:Subp itteB
07/03/2017





ScoI e

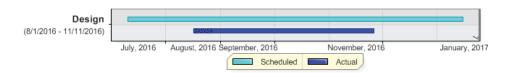
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Site and Parking Improvements - Apart from the building, a total of 138 parking spaces is to be included along with a skills pad to be used for vehicular training by law enforcements and fire emergency students. This design package will include landscape and irrigation.

3 uBget

Current 3 uBget

ScheBule



0 ctiAity

DLk ay Kood 0 heaB

- Complete placement of concrete skills pad.
- Complete placement of concrete EVOC (Emergency Vehicle Operations Course).
- Complete placement of City Scape.

s ey Convultantv/Contractorv

- Dannenbaum Engineering, LLC McAllen
- Noble Texas Builders, Inc

s ey Owner myuev or Concerny

• Phase one must be completed by 8-1-17.





Completion and Occupancy Schedule of 2013 Bond Construction Buildings - April 17, 2017

Board Approval of April 24, 2017

(May 23, 2017 Update)

#	Construction Projects - Bond & Non-Bond	(Building)/Substantial Completion (Owner Insurance in Place)	Begin Installation of Furniture and Equipment (FF&E)	Final Completion of FFE	Begin Moving Faculty and Staff into Building	Building Opening Date or Classes Begin Date	General Notes
		Buildings , Ex	pansions and Renova	tions			
Pecan C	,						
1	North Academic Building	11/15/2017	11/17/2017	12/22/2017	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
2	South Academic Building	11/06/2017	11/09/2017	12/24/2017	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
3	STEM Building	12/18/2017	12/20/2017	1/06/2018	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 1 & 5
4	Student Activities Building and Cafeteria	11/19/2017	11/23/2017	12/24/2017	1/2/2018	1/8/2018	Note: 5
5	Parking & Site Improvements	11/15/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	1/2/2018	
6	Thermal Plant	12/16/2016	n/a	n/a	n/a	12/16/2016	
Mid-Va	lley Campus						
7	Health Professions and Science Building	11/13/2017	11/15/2017	12/22/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note:5 & 8
8	Library Renovation	11/28/2017	12/01/2017	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/16/2018	Note: 4 & 5
8.1	Library Expansion	11/28/2017	12/01/2017	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/16/2018	Note: 4 & 5
9	Student Services Building Expansion	9/21/2017	09/25/2017	10/25/2017	11/6/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
10	Workforce Training Center Expansion -	ON HOLD		ON HOLD		ON HOLD PENDING PROG. VERIFICATION	
11	Parking & Site Improvements	9/21/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	9/25/2017	
12	Thermal Plant	6/15/2017	6/16/2017	6/21/2017	6/21/2017	6/21/2017	
Starr Co	unty Campus						
13	Health Professions and Science Building	10/30/2017	11/06/2017	12/15/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
14	Library	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/15/2018	1/18/2018	1/20/2018	Note: 4 & 5
15	Student Activities Building Expansion	11/30/2017	12/01/2017	12/22/2017	12/27/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
16	Student Services Building Expansion	11/30/2017	12/01/2017	12/22/2017	12/27/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
17	Workforce Training Center Expansion	ON HOLD		ON HOLD		ON HOLD PENDING PROG. VERIFICATION	
18	Parking & Site Improvements	10/01/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	10/7/2017	
19	Thermal Plant	7/01/2017	7/03/2017	7/06/2017	7/06/2017	7/7/2017	

#	Construction Projects - Bond & Non-Bond	(Building)/Substantial Completion (Owner Insurance in Place)	Begin Installation of Furniture and Equipment (FF&E)	Final Completion of FFE	Begin Moving Faculty and Staff into Building	Building Opening Date or Classes Begin Date	General Notes
Nursing	& Allied Campus						
20	Campus Expansion Package 2	12/08/2017	12/11/2017	12/29/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5 & 6
21	Parking & Site Improvements	10/30/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	11/7/2017	
22	Thermal Plant	7/15/2017	7/17/2017	7/28/2017	7/30/2017	7/30/2017	
Technol	logy Campus						
23	Southwest Building Renovation Building Package	07/17/2017	07/18/2017	8/15/2017	8/16/2017	8/21/2017	
24	Parking & Site Improvements	6/1/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	6/7/2017	
Regiona	al Center for Public Safety Excellence						
25	Training Facility	5/3/2018	5/5/2018	5/31/2018	6/2/2018	SUMMER 2018	Note 7
La Joya	Center						
26	Training Labs Improvements	8/01/2017	8/02/2017	8/15/2017	8/21/2017	8/28/2017	Note: 3

Color Coded Legend

GMP's not approved - dates are tentative until final approval

Dates not confirmed in 4.17.17 BM but verified

Workforce Training on Hold

Timeline Update Changes - Board Meeting 5.23.17

Board Approved Timeline Schedule - April 24, 2017

Board Approved Timeline Schedule - May 23, 2017

Date change not yet approved by Board of Trustees

Notes: Revised in pursuant with the Special Board Meeting held on Monday April 17, 2017

- 1) Priory 1 is 2nd Floor Labs and Lecture Rooms
- 2) Some classrooms need to be furnished by Spring 2018 semester start-Staff to verify

 (This item is no longer applicable with Substantial Completion Special Board Meeting 4.17.17)
- 3) Welding Labs need to be ready by Fall 2017 semester start
- 4) Library GMP Schedules included in this April 17, 2017 Update
- 5) AV Infrastructure will be install during the construction phase. Installation to begin after cable tray is installed and all above ceiling work completed prior to the above ceiling inspections. Construction Schedules for each project have been provided to STC for use in scheduling their direct purchase vendors where applicable.
- 6) Complete floors starting at the top (level 4) working down. Critical Floors are 2 4. Dr. Reed stated 1st floor FFE work would not be complete until after the opening of the 2018 Spring Semester. Simulation Equipment will be installed once to wall have 1st coat of paint and dust generated from the construction is down to a minimum. Shop Drawing must be provide ASAP from receipt of equipment order for verification of of rough-in information.
- 7. Substantial Completion date is preliminary pending final GMP Propoosal due at the end of April 2017
- 8. Substantial Completion date updated and approved in the May 23, 2017 Board Meeting

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF JULY 11,2017			SQU	ARE FOOT CO	OST					CC	NSTRUCTI	ON COST	
	Org. Square Feet	Proposed Sq. Feet	Variance in Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Org. Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Proposed Sq. Ft.	Variance in Construction due to change in Sq. Ft.	CCL/\$SF	GMP/SF	Org. CCL	GMP Total	GMP Variance	Org. Construction Contingency	Current Construction Contingency
Pecan Campus													
North Academic Building	61,267	64,299	3,032	\$ 13,893,664	\$ 11,019,627	\$ 2,874,037	171	159	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,230,122	\$ (269,878)	\$ 150,000	\$ 140,063
South Academic Building	40,000	41,694	1,694		\$ 7,087,980	\$ 2,108,653	170	160	\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834	\$ (142,166)	\$ 100,000	\$ 84,443
STEM Building	48,879	50,614	1,735	\$ 11,536,375	\$ 8,801,714	\$ 2,734,661	174	206	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059	\$ 1,917,059	\$ 125,000	\$ 112,504
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	33,042	31,219	(1,823)	\$ 8,112,884	\$ 5,385,518	\$ 2,727,366	173	221	\$ 5,700,000	\$ 6,888,179	\$ 1,188,179	\$ 85,000	\$ 92,439
Thermal Plant Expansion	1,440	3,105	1,665	\$ -	\$ 4,194,000	\$ (4,194,000)	N/A	N/A	\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,132,409	\$ (167,591)	\$ 50,000	\$ -
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 2,024,416	\$ (2,024,416)	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,618,800	\$ 618,800	\$ 30,000	\$ 38,500
Subtotal	184,628	190,931	6,303	\$ 42,739,556	\$ 38,513,256	\$ 4,226,300	172	186	\$ 37,800,000	\$ 40,944,403	\$ 3,144,403	\$ 540,000	\$ 467,949
Nursing & Allied Health Campus													
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 17,755,997	\$ (445,357)	190	182	\$ 16,600,000	\$ 17,009,860	\$ 409,860	\$ 250,000	\$ 216,493
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond				\$ -	\$ 559,640	\$ (559,640)	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ 230,788	\$ -	\$ 3,386
Parking & Site Improvements				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 2,205,963	\$ 1,105,963	\$ 16,000	\$ 34,207
Subtotal	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 18,315,637	\$ (1,004,997)	190	182	\$ 17,700,000	\$ 19,446,611	\$ 1,746,611	\$ 266,000	\$ 254,086
Technology Campus													
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	72,000	72,000	-	\$ 12,190,819	\$ 10,412,857	\$ 1,777,962	167	129	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 9,297,546	\$ (2,702,454)	\$ 175,000	\$ 137,586
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,860,999	\$ (1,860,999)	N/A	N/A	\$ 650,000	\$ 1,554,676	\$ 904,676	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,497
Subtotal	72,000	72,000	-	\$ 12,190,819	\$ 12,273,856	\$ (83,037)	167	129	\$ 12,650,000	\$ 10,852,222	\$ (1,797,778)	\$ 185,000	\$ 153,083
Mid Valley Campus													
Professional & Science Bldg.	76,069	78,649	2,580		\$ 13,957,874	\$ 4,869,185	177	184	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388	\$ 953,388	\$ 200,000	\$ 168,037
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	10,000	11,810	1,810	\$ 2,308,064	\$ 2,066,750	\$ 241,314	175	148	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ (1,750,000)	\$ -
Library Expansion	10,369	10,814	445	\$ 2,393,231	\$ 1,825,104	\$ 568,127	169	228	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776	\$ 712,776	\$ 25,000	\$ 34,723
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	14,269	17,929	3,660	\$ 3,293,376	\$ 3,141,250	\$ 152,126	175	215	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 3,850,923	\$ 1,350,923	\$ 37,000	\$ 30,535
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	3,088	(912)	\$ -	\$ 3,787,322	\$ (3,787,322)	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,896,698	\$ 96,698	\$ 52,602	\$ 61,547
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,987,090	\$ (1,987,090)	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 369,777	\$ 29,032	\$ 22,927
Subtotal	114,707	122,290	7,583	\$ 26,821,730	\$ 26,765,390	\$ 56,340	174	194	\$ 25,300,000	\$ 28,783,562	\$ 3,483,562	\$ (1,406,366)	\$ 317,769
Starr County Campus													
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	48,690	51,789	3,099	\$ 12,397,425	\$ 9,041,004	\$ 3,356,421	175	184	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000	\$ 1,021,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 143,000
Expand technical workforce training facilities	9,302	16,869	7,567	\$ 2,156,521	\$ 2,901,570	\$ (745,049)	172	95	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	15,103	18,381	3,278	\$ 3,373,085	\$ 3,407,720	\$ (34,635)	185	201	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 55,500
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	5,000	5,310	310		\$ 902,700	\$ 389,498	170	249	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 19,500
Expansion of student activities building	4,923	4,670	(253)	\$ 1,272,299	\$ 806,317	\$ 465,982	173	292	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,365,000	\$ 515,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 21,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	4,267	267	\$ -	\$ 3,911,000	\$ (3,911,000)	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,911,000	\$ 111,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 58,000
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,237,180	\$ (1,237,180)	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,226,820	\$ 3,496,950	\$ 2,270,130	\$ 15,000	\$ 52,950
Subtotal	87,018	101,286	14,268	\$ 20,491,528	\$ 22,207,491	\$ (1,715,963)	175	204	\$ 19,626,820	\$ 24,913,950	\$ 5,287,130	\$ 288,000	\$ 349,950
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr													
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	16,000	19,375	3,375	\$ 3,169,435	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)		172	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426	\$ 526,426		\$ 89,538
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 200,000	\$ 1,887,866	\$ 1,687,866	\$ 18,000	\$ 37,757
Subtotal	16,000	19,375	3,375	\$ 3,169,435	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)	175	172	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,214,292	\$ 2,214,292	\$ 75,000	\$ 127,295
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)													
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	11,000	11,000	-	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -	100	106	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000			\$ -
Subtotal	11,000	11,000		\$ 1,100,000			100	106	\$ 1,100,000				\$ -
Total	572,575	610,178	37,603	\$ 123,823,708	\$ 122,566,256	\$ 1,257,452	175	178	\$ 117,176,820	\$ 131,318,040	\$ 14,141,220	\$ (36,366)	\$ 1,670,132

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF JULY 11,2017			Part II - C	Part II - Construction Phase Srvs GMP Inclusions							Owner F	Procured	GMP + Fees + Chillers + OCIP	Р	Professional Servic			
	Variance Construc Continge	ion	IT Duct bank	G	GMP Target	1	rent Est. or MP (red)	Variance or Delta	Fees		Chillers	OCIP	SUBTOTAL	Design	Furniture Consultant		СРМ	
Pecan Campus																		
North Academic Building	. ,	937)		\$	10,500,000	\$	10,230,122	\$ 269,878	\$ \$ 16,42	7		\$ 120,570	\$ 10,367,119	\$ 600,000	\$ 21,274	\$	371,010	
South Academic Building	\$ (15	557)		\$	6,800,000	\$	6,657,834	142,166	\$ 10,63	8		\$ 78,116	\$ 6,746,588	\$ 400,000	\$ 13,890	\$	236,318	
STEM Building	\$ (12	496)		\$	8,500,000	\$	10,417,059	(1,917,059) \$ 13,29	8		\$ 97,645	\$ 10,528,002	\$ 550,000	\$ 16,973	\$ \$	327,523	
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$ 7	439		\$	5,965,593	\$	6,888,179	(922,586	9,49	1		\$ 72,116	\$ 6,969,786	\$ 400,000	\$ 11,473	\$ \$	220,666	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ (50	000)		\$	4,300,000	\$	4,132,409	167,591	\$ 6,82	5 \$	553,440	\$ 47,480	\$ 4,740,154	\$ 350,000	\$ 500	\$	138,526	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$ 8	500	\$ 122,925	\$	2,122,925	\$	2,618,800	(495,875	3,32	1		\$ 24,374	\$ 2,646,495	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$	62,245	
Subtotal	\$ (72	051)	\$ 122,925	\$	38,188,518	\$	40,944,403	(2,755,885	60,00	0 \$	553,440	\$ 440,301	\$ 41,998,144	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 64,110	\$	1,356,288	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus																		
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$ (33	- /		\$	16,740,155		17,009,860	(269,705	<u> </u>	_		\$ 195,006	\$ 17,230,450		\$ 48,380	\$	566,022	
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$ 3	386		\$	181,470		230,788	\$ (49,318			\$ 378,170	\$ 2,054	\$ 611,286		\$ -	\$	900	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 18	207	\$ 321,915	\$	1,421,915	\$	2,205,963	(784,048	3) \$ 2,14	2		\$ 16,279	\$ 2,224,384	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$	36,194	
Subtotal	\$ (11	914)	\$ 321,915	\$	18,343,540	\$	19,446,611	(1,103,071) \$ 28,00	0 \$	378,170	\$ 213,339	\$ 20,066,120	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 48,380	\$	603,116	
Technology Campus									1							1		
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ (37			\$	12,000,000		9,297,546	2,702,454		_		\$ 137,835	\$ 9,449,496		\$ 18,300	\$	374,227	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)		497	\$ 102,575	_	752,575	_	1,554,676	(802,101) \$ 88	_		\$ 8,633	\$ 1,564,194	+	\$ -	\$	19,959	
Subtotal	\$ (31	917)	\$ 102,575	\$	12,752,575	\$	10,852,222	1,900,353	\$ 15,00	0 \$	-	\$ 146,468	\$ 11,013,690	\$ 925,000	\$ 18,300	\$	394,186	
Mid Valley Campus	Φ (0.4	000)			10.500.000		4.4.450.000	(050.000				A 455 000	A 44.000.004				440.000	
Professional & Science Bldg.	-	963)		\$	13,500,000	\$	14,453,388	(953,388	<u> </u>	_		\$ 155,099	\$ 14,636,864		\$ 26,858		449,002	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ 1,750		Φ.	\$	1,750,000	\$	1,750,000 \$	r.	\$ 3,67	_		+ ==,===	\$ 1,773,774		\$ 3,531	_	61,324	
Library Expansion		723	\$ -	\$	1,750,000	\$	2,462,776	(712,776	, , ,			\$ 20,095	\$ 2,486,550		\$ 3,661	+	62,092	
Student Services Bldg. Expansion		465)		\$	2,685,293	\$	3,850,923	(1,165,630	,	_	744000	\$ 32,401	\$ 3,889,263		\$ 5,038		99,843	
Thermal Plant Expansion		945	A 400.000	\$	3,800,000	\$	3,896,698	(96,698	8) \$ 8,05		714,200	\$ 42,877	\$ 4,661,829		\$ 1,412	\$	110,605	
Parking & Site Improvements	,	105)	\$ 492,063	_	2,492,063	\$	2,369,777	122,286		_		\$ 33,638	\$ 2,408,687		\$ -	\$	61,397	
Subtotal Starr County Campus	\$ 1,724	135	\$ 492,063	\$	25,977,356	\$	28,783,562	(2,806,206	5) \$ 55,00	0 \$	714,200	\$ 304,205	\$ 29,856,967	\$ 2,347,915	\$ 40,500	\$	844,263	
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	¢ 10	000		0	8,500,000	¢	9,521,000	\$ (1,021,000) \$ 25,98	5		\$ 94,645	\$ 9,641,630	\$ 550,000	\$ 31,935	C	294,243	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$ (25			\$	1,600,000	\$	1,600,000		\$ 4,89	_			\$ 1,623,288		\$ 6,101		53,961	
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center		500		\$	2,800,000	\$	3,700,000	(900,000				\$ 32,175	\$ 3,740,735		\$ 10,832		92,988	
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services		500		\$	850,000	\$	1,320,000	\$ (470,000	,			\$ 9,770	\$ 1,332,368		\$ 3,279		30,473	
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and invarious services Expansion of student activities building		000		\$	850,000	\$	1,365,000	§ (470,000 § (515,000) \$ 2,59	_		\$ 9,770	\$ 1,377,368		\$ 3,229		30,935	
Thermal Plant Expansion		000		\$	3,800,000	\$	3,911,000	§ (313,000 § (111,000	,	_	563,901	\$ 43,643	\$ 4,530,161		\$ 2,624		109,321	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)		950	\$ 226,820	Ι <u>ς</u>	1,226,820	\$	3,496,950	(2,270,130	, , ,		_ν 500,501	\$ 14,059	\$ 3,514,760		\$ -	\$	30,888	
Subtotal		950	\$ 226,820	_	19,626,820	¢	24,913,950	•	,	_	563,901	\$ 222.459	\$ 25,760,310	<u> </u>	\$ 58.000	Ψ •	642.809	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	3 01	930	\$ 220,020	T P	19,020,020	Ψ	24,913,930	5 (3,267,130) \$ 60,00	U P	503,901	\$ 222,439	\$ 25,760,310	\$ 1,410,000	\$ 38,000	Ψ	042,009	
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$ 32	538		\$	2,800,000	\$	3,326,426	\$ (526,426	5) \$ -			\$ 32,344	\$ 3,358,770	\$ 200,000	\$ 4,800	\$	99,344	
Parking & Site Improvements		757		\$	200,000		1,887,866	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>	\top		\$ 2,185	\$ 1,890,051		\$ -	\$	-	
Subtotal		295	\$ -	\$	3,000,000		5,214,292		,	_	- 8	\$ 34,529		+	\$ 4,800	\$	99,344	
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	, ,,		•	Ť	2,200,000		-,=-,===		1			, ,,,,,,	, 0,=10,3=1		,300		,	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$ (16	000)		\$	1,100,000	\$	1,163,000	(63,000) \$ -			\$ 10,370	\$ 1,173,370	\$ 100,000	\$ 3,000	\$	35,894	
Subtotal		000)	\$ -	\$	1,100,000		1,163,000	(63,000) \$ -	\$	-	\$ 10,370	\$ 1,173,370		\$ 3,000	\$	35,894	
Total	\$ 1,706			\$	118,988,809		131,318,040			0 \$	2,209,711						3,975,900	

										9	130	
FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF JULY 11,2017	es	Furniture	OFOI Kitchen Equipment	Technology	Audio/Visual	I.T.	Surveillance	Access Control	Technology Total (AG,AH,AI,AJ)	Misc. Cost (1.5 % of CCL)	SUBTOTAL	Explanation for Additional Costs
	Additional Serv.											
Pecan Campus												
North Academic Building	\$ 86,698	\$ 743,520		\$ 1,024,009	\$ 497,302	\$ 130,348	\$ 128,080	\$ 23,829	\$ 779,559	\$ 164,265	13,133,445	
South Academic Building	\$ 54,586	\$ 423,553		\$ 732,589	\$ 304,925	\$ 89,858	\$ 59,859	\$ 11,886	\$ 466,528	\$ 110,638	8,452,101	
STEM Building	\$ 75,653	\$ 406,651		\$ 681,873	\$ 380,548	\$ 91,814	\$ 67,144	\$ 14,336	\$ 553,842	\$ 145,548 \$	12,604,192	
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$ 50,971	\$ 299,478	\$ 265,593	\$ 311,901	\$ 188,437	\$ 27,037	\$ 79,334	\$ 15,386	\$ 310,194	\$ 94,548 \$	8,622,709	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 30,998			\$ 55,282		\$ 12,479	\$ 26,233	\$ 7,693	\$ 46,405	\$ 62,910 8	5,369,493	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$ 14,378	8 \$ -		\$ -					\$ -	\$ 30,366	2,953,484]
Subtotal	\$ 313,284	\$ 1,873,202	\$ 265,593	\$ 2,805,654	\$ 1,371,212	\$ 351,536	\$ 360,650	\$ 73,130	\$ 2,156,528	\$ 608,275	51,135,424	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus												
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$ 130,743	\$ 1,014,528	\$ 140,155	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,512	\$ 199,681	\$ 118,025	\$ 26,522	\$ 1,003,740	\$ 250,875	21,384,893	
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$ -	-		-	5,596	-	-		\$ 5,596	2,722	670,504	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 8,360	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 12,616	2,401,554	1
Subtotal	\$ 139,103	\$ 1,014,528	\$ 140,155	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 665,108	\$ 199,681	\$ 118,025	\$ 26,522	\$ 1,009,336	\$ 266,213	24,456,951	1
Technology Campus	1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,				
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ 84,197	\$ 463,738		\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$ 92,001	\$ 103,925	\$ 17,086	\$ 528,321	\$ 156,193 8	11,924,472	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$ 6,855	5 \$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 27,915 8	1,693,923	1
Subtotal	\$ 91,052	_		\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$ 92,001	\$ 103,925	\$ 17,086	\$ 528,321		13,618,395	1
Mid Valley Campus	, ,,,,,,	,,		*	*	* = ,= ,= .	¥ 100,000	7		15.3,225	, , ,	
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$ 128,285	\$ 617,445		\$ 992,248	\$ 581,980	\$ 141,468	\$ 93,162	\$ 23,022	\$ 839,632	\$ 217,513	17,715,599	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ 11,096	\$ 100,000		\$ 149,818	\$ 68,890	\$ 44,498	\$ 36,430		\$ 149,818	\$ 44,956	2,269,499	1
Library Expansion	\$ 10,867	\$ 307,756		\$ 107,559	\$ -	\$ 43,464	\$ 19,506	\$ 6,193			3,125,555	1
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$ 16,376		\$ 185,293		\$ 163,476						5,446,421	1
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 28,207		,,	\$ 58,748		\$ 11,946					5,186,479	1
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 14,182	- '		\$ -	\$ -	,	-,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$ -	\$ 29,806	2,761,987	1
Subtotal	\$ 209,013		\$ 185,293	\$ 1,465,538	\$ 814,346	\$ 268,944	\$ 229,390	\$ 43,851	\$ 1,356,531		36,320,247	
Starr County Campus	200,010	Ψ 1,227,010	ψ 100,200	ψ 1,400,000	Ψ 014,040	Ψ 200,544	Ψ 223,030	Ψ0,001	1,000,000	Ψ 401,440	7 00,020,211	
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$ 69,998	\$ 370,038		\$ 667,262	\$ 393,807	\$ 90,082	\$ 21,369	\$ 30,715	\$ 535,973	\$ 135,615	11,629,432	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$ 11,841			\$ 78,051								1
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$ 19,493			\$ 269,378								1
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	+			\$ 101,372					\$ 131,036			1
Expansion of student activities building	\$ 5,831				\$ 22,023	\$ 22,696					1,627,403	1
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 28,207			\$ 44,342	\$ -	\$ 11,946					5,069,170	1
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$ 7,135			\$ 44,542	\$ -	Ψ 11,540	¥ 11,074	Ψ 10,229	\$ 50,249	\$ 18,558	3,671,341	1
	\$ 148.480			Ŧ	*	¢ 220 622	¢ 447.753	¢ 64.630	\$ 1,007,283			-
Subtotal Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	φ 145,480	\$ 1,075,254		\$ 1,266,836	\$ 599,277	\$ 228,623	\$ 117,753	φ 01,030	Ψ 1,001,203	\$ 345,845	, JU,441,301	
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$ 22,947	\$ 180,104		\$ 371,977	\$ 297,567	\$ 27,410	\$ 72,781	\$ 7,000	\$ 404,758	\$ 42,000 \$	\$ 4,312,723	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	Ψ 21,710	Ψ 12,101	7,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000 \$		1
Subtotal	\$ 22,947	\$ 180,104		\$ 371,977	*	\$ 27,410	\$ 72,781	\$ 7,000	7			1
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	Ψ 22,947	φ 160,104		φ 3/1,9//	φ 291,361	φ 21,410	φ 12,181	φ 7,000	Ψ 404,130	φ 45,000 3	0,200,774	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$ 8,292	\$ 128,954		\$ 249,100	\$ 121,716	\$ 47,612	\$ 9,930	\$ 7,000	\$ 186,258	\$ 16,500	1,652,268	
Subtotal	\$ 8,292		-	\$ 249,100								1
Total	\$ 932,171			\$ 8,020,235								-
19441	Ψ 332,17	\$ 6,165,000		\$ 8,020,235								l .

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF JULY 11,2017	TOTAL PROJECT COST								
		TAL Projected osts to date		Bond Total Cost	Pro	/ariance [Total ojected Costs to ond Total Cost]	Explanation for project over/under budget		
Pecan Campus									
North Academic Building	\$	13,133,445	\$	14,843,110	\$	1,709,665			
South Academic Building	\$	8,452,101	\$	9,454,426	\$	1,002,325			
STEM Building	\$	12,604,192	\$	13,103,319	\$	499,127			
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	8,622,709	\$	8,828,254	\$	205,545			
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,369,493	\$	5,542,049	\$	172,556			
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	2,953,484	\$	2,490,261	\$	(463,223)			
Subtotal	\$	51,135,424	\$	54,261,419	\$	3,125,995			
Nursing & Allied Health Campus									
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	21,384,893	\$	21,773,439	\$	388,546			
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$	670,504	\$	601,877	\$	(68,627)			
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,401,554	\$	1,717,717	\$	(683,837)			
Subtotal	\$	24,456,951	\$	24,093,033	\$	(363,918)			
Technology Campus		, ,							
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	11,924,472	\$	14,864,990	\$	2,940,518			
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	1,693,923	\$	905,324	\$	(788,599)	Includes a partial buy-out savings on Parking & Site		
Subtotal	\$	13,618,395	\$	15,770,314	\$	2,151,919			
Mid Valley Campus									
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	17,715,599	\$		\$	(437,917)			
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	2,269,499	\$	2,257,363	\$	(12,136)	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16		
Library Expansion	\$	3,125,555	\$	2,288,968	\$	(836,587)			
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	5,446,421	\$	4,114,228	\$	(1,332,193)	Recommended 7/6/16 Facilities Committee		
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,186,479	\$	5,042,398	\$	(144,081)			
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,761,987	\$	2,796,035	\$	34,048			
Subtotal	\$	36,505,540	\$	33,776,674	\$	(2,728,866)			
Starr County Campus				, ,					
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	11,629,432	\$	11,267,182	\$	(362,250)			
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	2,029,652	\$	2,051,983	\$	22,331	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16		
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	4,777,813	\$	3,732,378	\$	(1,045,435)			
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	\$	1,643,170	\$	1,162,522	\$	(480,648)			
Expansion of student activities building	\$	1,627,403	\$	1,166,402	\$	(461,001)			
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,069,170	\$	4,938,772	\$	(130,398)			
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	3,671,341	\$	1,397,789	\$	(2,273,552)	Total Includes Alternates 1-3 Only		
Subtotal	\$	30,447,981	\$	25,717,028	\$	(4,730,953)			
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr				· ·					
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	4,312,723			\$	(657,589)			
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,943,051	\$	319,337	\$	(1,623,714)			
Subtotal	\$	6,255,774	\$	3,974,471	\$	(2,281,303)			
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)									
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	1,652,268	\$		\$	(216,268)			
Subtotal	\$	1,652,268				(216,268)			
Total	\$	164,072,333	\$	159,028,939	\$	(5,043,394)	Added \$384,219 to Misc. Expense (7/1/16)		

COLOR CODES LEGEND
Priority Projects - Fall 2017 & Spring 2018
Non-Bond Projects
Projects with Board Approved Partial GMP's



South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet Facilities Committee Meeting of July 11, 2017



Bond Program Accountabili	ity					SOUTH TE				Facil	ities Committe	e Meeting	of July 11,	, 2017				-7155UC								
						COLLEGI	E								1			Інгоніс Роко Миксою	NI AND CONCETING							
	S.	y,	S	2 te	APs.	ved ers	AP nge	⊪s Ps	ance	% de S	ల ళ	sign 'Y	e >-	ر م	= > _∞	S a	tion 4	5 5 b	sucy.	8 A 8	SIS	% out	ate	ort o	red from	n & n and ngs ngs
	ַ כ <u>מ</u>	sset	banl	ed CCL	6	pro Ord	nt by	85 5	Vari	Est.	GMP	l Des	esig	esig genc genc ures	esig genc ning nce	orde cted cted actio	itruc ner) genc	uctio	tinge ining nce	iture zed l dus 8 ates	orde	(@3)	o pi	6 Bas	res f	ance esign ncy a Savi
2013 BOND PROJECTS MANAGED BY BROADDUS	gina	d be	nct	isec	ove	d Ap	istec nou aved	ctec	ted	over	Total Vari	rtin	ating P	IP D nting ndit savii	nting mai	nge roje Owr	owr Ating	nstri Owr nting ndit	Com emai Sala	end hori sade	nge	ted	al B	MP E	d Ap ditu	Bal Dal Strucker
Program Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet	Ori	Ę	Ë	କୃ ଜ	φ.	Boar	Adju Ar ppro	roje	ojec	Cur	를 <u>당</u>	oj S	6 8	GN GN	8 0 % T	C C P	MP S	S S & S	M M	Aut Bra As	Cha	Sav	Actu	avir n G	goan	Total Actu Cont Buy-
		_		_			. 4		ă.	_		_					Ū -		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	- 0,		" <u>~</u>	
Pecan Campus (PBK/Wilson)	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	К	L	M	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	V	w	Х	Y	Z	AA BB
1 North Academic	\$ 10,500,000			\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,951,000	\$ (720,878)	\$ 10,230,122	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,230,122	\$ 269,878 \$	102,301	\$ 104,000	\$ (31,174)	\$ 72,826	\$ 150,000	\$ 162,000	\$ (64,226) \$	97,774	\$ -		\$ 306,904 \$	720,878	7% \$	- 5	\$ 891,478 C.O. #1
2 South Academic	\$ 6,800,000			\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834	\$ -	\$ 6,657,834	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,657,834	\$ 142,166 \$	66,578	\$ 66,500	\$ (13,078)	\$ 53,422	\$ 100,000	\$ 98,355	\$ (34,937) \$	63,418	\$ -		\$ 199,735 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 116,840
3 STEM Building	\$ 8,500,000			\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059	\$ -	\$ 10,417,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,417,059	\$ (1,917,059) \$	104,171	\$ 104,000	\$ (100,083)	\$ 3,917	\$ 125,000	\$ 153,990	\$ (74,883) \$	79,107	\$ -		\$ 312,512 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 83,024
4 Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$ 5,700,000	\$ 585,000		\$ 6,285,000	\$ 6,888,179	\$ -	\$ 6,888,179	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,888,179	\$ (603,179) \$	68,882	\$ 70,000	\$ 53	\$ 70,053	\$ 85,000	\$ 100,000	\$ (7,561) \$	92,439	\$ -		\$ 206,645 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 162,492
5 Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 4,300,000			\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,194,000	\$ (61,591)	\$ 4,255,591	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,255,591	\$ 44,409 \$	42,556	\$ 110,000	\$ (110,000)	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ (50,000) \$	-	\$ (367)	CO 1	\$ 127,668 \$	61,591	0% \$	- 9	\$ 61,591 c.o.#1
6 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000		\$ 122,925	\$ 2,122,925	\$ 2,618,800	s -	\$ 2,618,800	\$ -	s -	\$ 2,618,800	\$ (495,875) \$	21,473	\$ 25,000	\$ 28,676	\$ 53,676	\$ 30,000			21,377	\$ -		\$ 64,420 \$	-	0% \$	_ (\$ 75,053
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$ 37,800,000	\$ 585,000				\$ (782,469)	\$ 41,067,585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,067,585	\$ (2,559,660) \$	405,961		\$ (225,606)	\$ 253,894	\$ 540,000			354,115	\$ (367)		\$ 1,217,884 \$	782,469	\$	- 9	\$ 1,390,478
	7 33/33/33	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7	+ 55/55/655	,,,	Ţ ())	,,	-	1	4 10/100/100	+ (2)222/227	,	,,	+ (===)===)	7	7 5 10,511	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	+ (=)===)	00.,0	, (,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	1		_,
Nursing/Allied Health Campus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	К	L	М	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	V	w	х	Υ	Z	AA BB
7 Campus Expansion (\$12,867,860)	\$ 16,600,000	\$ 375,000		\$ 16,975,000	\$ 17,009,860	ς -	\$ 17,009,860	¢ -	ς -	\$ 17,009,860	\$ (34,860) \$	170 099	\$ 172,600	\$ 59,008	\$ 231,608	\$ 250,000	\$ 178,900	\$ (145,701) \$	33 199			\$ 510,296 \$	_	0% \$	_ (\$ 264,807
	\$ 10,000,000	ŷ 373,000		\$ 10,575,000	Incl'd. in the GM	1P totals above	\$ 17,003,000	Ÿ	Incl'd. in the	GMP totals above	Ç (31,000) Ç	170,033	Incl'd. in the		-	250,000		i. in the GMP totals			-	ŷ 310,230 þ	Incl'd.		totals above	
8 Structural Pkg. (\$4,142,000)							4 000 =00				A (000 T00) A														T.	
9 Thermal Plant Expansion - Bond	\$ -			\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ (230,788) \$	2,308	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$	- \$ 3,386	5 - 5	3,386		-	\$ 6,924 \$	-	0% \$	- \$	\$ 5,586
9a T.P. Expansion - NB (\$3,200,000)							\$ -																		-	j -
10 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 1,100,000		\$ 321,915	\$ 1,421,915	\$ 2,205,963	\$ -	\$ 2,205,963	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,205,963	\$ (784,048) \$	22,060	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 34,207	7 \$ - \$	34,207			\$ 66,179 \$	-	0% \$	- \$	\$ 57,207
Nursing & Allied Health Subtotal	\$ 17,700,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 321,915	\$ 18,396,915	\$ 19,446,611	\$ -	\$ 19,446,611	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,446,611	\$ (1,049,696) \$	194,466	\$ 197,800	\$ 59,008	\$ 256,808	\$ 266,000	\$ 216,493	\$ (145,701) \$	70,792			\$ 583,398 \$	-	\$	- \$	\$ 327,600
Technology Campus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	М	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	V	w	Х	Y	Z	AA BB
11 Southwest Bldg. Reno Pkg	\$ 12,000,000			\$ 12,000,000	\$ 10,533,587	\$ (1,236,041)	\$ 9,297,546	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,297,546	\$ 2,702,454 \$	92,975	\$ 99,857	\$ (16,156)	\$ 83,701	\$ 175,000	\$ 151,179	\$ (13,593) \$	137,586		CO 1	\$ 278,926 \$	1,236,041	13% \$	- 5	\$ 1,457,328 co2
12 Demo. Pkg GMP (\$358,106)			Incl'd	I. in the GMP totals	above				Incl'd. in the	GMP totals above		Incl'd. in the	e GMP totals a	bove (\$5,141	Design Cont)		Incl'd. in the GI	MP totals above(\$9	105 Const. C	Cont)			Incl'd.	n the GMP	totals above	!
13 Pkg. & Site Improve.(Incl alt 1,2)	\$ 650,000		\$ 102,575	\$ 752,575	\$ 1,985,820	\$ (431,144)	\$ 1,554,676	\$ -		\$ 1,554,676	\$ (802,101) \$	15,547	\$ 10,331	\$ -	\$ 10,331	co 1 \$ 10,000	\$ 15,497	7 \$ - \$	15,497		CO 1	\$ 46,640 \$	431,324	26% \$	41,102	\$ 457,152 соз
14 Demolition Pkg. GMP (\$192,604)	\$ -		\$ -	,	Incl'd. in the GN	1P totals above			Incl'd. in the	GMP totals above		Incl'd. in t	the GMP totals	above(\$5,14	1 Design Cont))	Incl'd. in the GI	MP totals above(\$9	105 Const. C	Cont)			Incl'd.	n the GMP	totals above	2
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ 12,650,000	\$ -	\$ 102,575	\$ 12.752.575	\$ 12,519,407	\$ (1.667.185)	\$ 10,852,222	s -	ś -	\$ 10,852,222	\$ 1,900,353 \$	108,522	\$ 110,188	\$ (16.156)	\$ 94,032	Co1 \$ 185.000	\$ 166,676	S (13,593) S	153.083	\$ -		\$ 325,567 \$	1.667.365	Ś	41.102	\$ 1,914,480
	, , , , , , , , , ,			, , , , , ,	, ,, ,,	1 () = 7 = 3	, ,,,,			, ,,,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,,	, , , , , ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		, , , , , ,	,	•			7 7			, , , , ,
Mid Valley Campus (Skanska/ROFA)	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	К	L	М	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	v	w	Х	Υ	Z	AA BB
15 Health Professions & Science	\$ 13,500,000			\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388	s -	\$ 14,453,388	s -		\$ 14,453,388	\$ (953,388) \$	216,801	\$ 193,887	\$ (33.834)	\$ 160,053	\$ 201,033	\$ 219,737	7 5 - 5	219,737			\$ 433,602 \$		0% \$	_ 6	\$ 379,790
16 Workforce Expansion (EGV /Skanska)	\$ 1,750,000			\$ 1,750,000	,,	¢ -	\$	\$ 1,750,000	e _	\$ 1,750,000	\$ - \$	26,250	¢ _	¢ (00)00.)	¢	\$ 25,000						\$ 52,500 \$		0% \$		4
					ć 2.462.776	¢	\$ 2,462,776	\$ 1,730,000	,	\$ 2,462,776	\$ (712,776) \$	20,230	\$ 34,723	÷	\$ 34,723	\$ 25,000	- \$ 34,723	, ,	34,723						7	\$ 69,446
17 Library - Bond Project	\$ 1,750,000	4 005 000		\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776	\$ -		ş -	ş -					ş -		3						\$ 70,932 \$	-	0% \$	- 3	
18 Student Services Bldg.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 325,000		\$ 2,825,000	\$ 3,850,923	5 -	\$ 3,850,923		5 -	\$ 3,850,923	\$ (1,025,923) \$	57,764	\$ 51,049	\$ -	\$ 51,049	\$ 37,000						\$ 115,528 \$	-	0% \$	- 3	\$ 81,584
19 Thermal Plant Expansion +NB Fund	\$ 3,800,000			\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,787,322	\$ 109,376	\$ 3,896,698	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,896,698	\$ (96,698) \$	58,450	\$ 61,547	\$ -	\$ 61,547	\$ 61,547			61,547			\$ 116,901 \$	-	0% \$	109,367	\$ 123,094 co 1
20 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000		\$ 492,063	\$ 2,492,063	\$ 2,479,153	\$ (109,376)	\$ 2,369,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 122,286 \$	35,547	\$ 31,731	. , , ,	\$ 16,509	\$ 31,731		1 1 1	22,927			\$ 71,093 \$	109,367	4% \$	- \$	\$ 148,803 co 1
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 25,300,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 492,063	\$ 26,117,063	\$ 27,033,562	\$ -	\$ 27,033,562	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 28,783,562	\$ (2,666,499) \$	394,812	\$ 372,937	\$ (49,056)	\$ 323,881	\$ 356,311	\$ 398,787	7 \$ (29,318) \$	369,469	\$ -		\$ 860,556 \$	109,367	\$	109,367	\$ 802,717
		_			_										_				_				.,	.,	_	
Starr County Campus	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	M	N	0	P Q	R	5	Т	U	V	w	Х	Y	Z	AA BB
Health Professions & Science (7,785,000)	\$ 8,500,000			\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000	\$ -	\$ 9,521,000			\$ 9,521,000	\$ (1,021,000) \$	95,210	\$ 96,000	\$ (29,757)	\$ 66,243	\$ 125,000			143,000			\$ 285,630 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 209,243
22 Structural Pkg. GMP 1 (\$1,736,000)	\$ -				Incl'd. in the GM	1P totals above			Incl'd in the C	GMP totals above					1		Incl'd	i. in the GMP totals	above				Incl'd.	n the GMP	totals above	<u> </u>
Workforce Expansion (30% CD Estimate)	\$ 1,600,000			\$ 1,600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,600,000	\$ -	\$ 1,600,000	\$ - \$	16,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	- \$ - \$	-		\sqcup	\$ 48,000 \$	-	0% \$	- \$	- د
24 Library Expansion	\$ 2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ -	\$ 3,700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,700,000	\$ (900,000) \$	37,000	\$ 37,000	\$ -	\$ 37,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 55,500	\$ - \$	55,500			\$ 111,000 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 92,500
25 Student Services Building	\$ 850,000			\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ -	\$ 1,320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,320,000	\$ (470,000) \$	13,200	\$ 13,000	\$ -	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 19,500	\$ - \$	19,500			\$ 39,600 \$	-	0% \$	- 5	\$ 32,500
26 Student Activities Building	\$ 850,000			\$ 850,000	\$ 1,365,000	\$ -	\$ 1,365,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,365,000	\$ (515,000) \$	13,650	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ 14,000	\$ 13,000			21,000			\$ 40,950 \$	-	0% \$	- 6	\$ 35,000
27 Thermal Plant Expansion + NB Funds	\$ 3,800,000			\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,911,000	s -	\$ 3,911,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,911,000	\$ (111,000) \$	39,110	\$ 39,000	\$ -	\$ 39,000	\$ 55,000			58,000			\$ 117,330 \$	_	0% \$		\$ 97,000
28 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 1,000,000		\$ 226,820	\$ 1,226,820	\$ 3,496,950	s	\$ 3,496,950	\$	s	\$ 3,496,950	\$ (2,270,130) \$	34,970	\$ 37,700	\$ (34,032)	\$ 3,668	\$ 15,000			7,180			\$ 104,909 \$		0% \$		\$ 10,848
29 Partial GMP - Board Approved 6.28.16	\$ 1,000,000		¢ 220,020		Incl'd. in the GM	1P totals ahove	y 3,450,530	,	Incl'd in the (GMP totals above	÷ (2,2,0,130) \$	37,370		GMP totals ab		2 13,000		in the GMP totals				y 107,303 3	Incl'd i	n the GMP	totals above	. 10,040
	6 10 100 000	ć	ć 220.022				6 22 242 052	£ 1.000.000			ć (F.207.420) A	240 440				6 200 555				ć		\$ 747,419 \$,		6 477.004
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 19,400,000	-	\$ 226,820	3 19,626,820	\$ 23,313,950		\$ 23,313,950	\$ 1,600,000	-	\$ 24,913,950	\$ (5,287,130) \$	249,140	\$ 236,700	\$ (63,789)	\$ 172,911	\$ 288,000	349,950	\$ (45,770) \$	304,180	<i>-</i>		\$ 747,419 \$		\$	- \$	\$ 477,091
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell.Pharr	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	V	w	Х	Υ	Z	AA BB
30 Training Facility	\$ 2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426	¢	\$ 3,326,426	¢	ė	\$ 3,326,426	\$ (526,426) \$	33,264	\$ 68,049	¢	\$ 68,049		\$ 89,538		89,538			\$ 99,793 \$		0% \$		\$ 157,587
	\$ 2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000	\$ 1,887,866		\$ 1,887,866	ć	\$ 200,000		\$ (326,426) \$ \$ 200.000 \$	33,204	\$ 28,696		\$ 28,696				37,757		+	2 23,733 3		0% \$		\$ 66,453
Parking and Site Improvements								ş -		· .	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						-					ş - Ş	-	U% \$	- 5	
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell. Subtotal	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,214,292	\$ -	\$ 5,214,292	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 3,326,426	\$ (326,426) \$	33,264	\$ 96,745	\$ -	\$ 96,745	\$ 75,000	\$ 127,295	s \$ - \$	127,295			\$ 99,793 \$	-	\$	- \$	\$ 224,040
La Joya Teaching Site	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		J	к	L	М	N	0	P Q	R	S	Т	U	V	w	х	Υ	Z	AA BB
						'														,			~		-	
32 Lab Improvements	\$ 1,100,000			\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000		\$ 1,163,000		5 -	7 1,103,000			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,000		- \$ - \$	-			\$ 34,890 \$	-	0% \$	- \$, -
La Joya Teaching Site Subtotal	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000	\$ -	\$ 1,163,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,163,000	\$ (63,000) \$	11,630	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,000) \$ -	- \$ - \$	-			\$ 34,890 \$	-	\$	- 5	-
Count Tatala	£ 116 050 000	ć 1 20F 000	ć 1 266 200	£ 110 F01 300	ć 120 417 CO4	¢ (2.440.054)	ć 130 001 333	ć 2.250.000	ć 200.000	£ 120 FF2 2F6	\$ (10,052,058) \$	1 207 705	ć 1 402 070	ć /20F F00\	ć 1 100 374	6 1720 244	£ 1.962.446	\$ \$ (483,512) \$	1 270 024	¢ (267)		\$ 3,869,505 \$	2 550 201		150.460	\$ 5,136,406
Grand Totals	\$ 116,950,000	\$ 1,285,000	\$ 1,266,298	\$ 119,501,298	\$ 130,417,694	> (2,449,654)	\$ 128,091,222	\$ 3,350,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 129,553,356	\$ (10,052,058) \$	1,397,795	\$ 1,493,870	\$ (295,599)	\$ 1,198,271	\$ 1,726,311	1 \$ 1,862,446	\$ (483,512) \$	1,3/8,934	\$ (367)		\$ 3,869,505 \$	2,559,201	\$	150,469	5,136,406

\$ 116,950,000

Facilities Committee Meeting of July 11, 2017
CONSTRUCTION BUDGET SUMMARY SPREADSHEET

BUY-OUT SAVINGS SUMMARY

JULY 11, 2017 FACILITY COMMITTEE MEETING

Α	Previously Reported Buy-Out Savings	\$ 2,379,165
a.1	Pecan Campus North Academic Bldg.	\$ 720,878
a.2	Technology Campus - SW Building Renovation GMP 1 Demp	\$ 1,236,041
a.2.1	Technology Campus - SW Building Renovation GMP 2 Patial	
a.3	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements - GMP 1 Demo	\$ 22,246
a.3.1	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements - GMP 2 Partial	\$ 400,000
a.4	Mid Valley Thermal Plant	\$ 109,376
a.5	Mid Valley Parking & Site Improvements	\$ (109,376
	Facilities Committee of 5.9.17	
b.1	Pecan Campus Thermal Plant (Facilities Committee 5.9.17)	\$ 61,591
b.2	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements (Facilities Committee 5.9.17)	\$ 8,898
	Board Meeting of 5.23.17	
c.1	Pharr Center for Excellance - Site & Parking Skills Pad	\$ (422,471
c.2	Pharr Cntr.for Excell Site/Parking - New Scope - Driving Track	\$ 422,471
D	Buy-Out Savings for Reporting Period 6.23.17 FDacilities Committee	
	No Buy-Out Savings to repor this period	
	TOTAL BUY OUT SAVINGS RETUENED TO DATE	\$ 2,449,654

BUY-OUT SAVINGS PROJECTIONS @3% = \$3,888,925

DESIGN CONTINGENCY SUMMARY	
BOARD MEETING OF JULY 11, 2017	
Total Program Design Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	\$1,493,870
Total Design Contingency Expenditures from previous reporting periods	(\$159,056)
Design Contingency Subtotal	\$1,334,814
Total Design Contingency Expenditures for July 11, 2017 reporting period	(\$136,543)
TOTAL REMAINING DESIGN CONTINGENCY	\$1,198,271

1.a North Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-28 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens-Deck per Garland Roofing Req	\$104,000
CR-28 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens-Deck per Garland Roofing Req	(044,040)
co.4 per Garland Roofing Req	(04.4.040)
co.4 per Garland Roofing Req	(044.040)
FLOD 00 A 01 00 Otherstand at all maniffications at authors and a feet	(\$14,812)
co.5 CR 02 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	\$2,887
co.5 CR 03R- ASI-01 - Additional steel framing at building expansion joint	(\$3,100)
co.5 CR 05 - Exterior parapet angle addition	(\$6,831)
co.5 CR 07R - ASI-06 - Interior and Finishes: Light fixture revisions	\$275
co.5 CR 18 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	(\$1,091)
co.5 CR 21 - ASI-05: Mock-Up wall - added length and details	(\$1,775)
co.5 CR 22 - Additional structural pilasters at elevator shaft walls	(\$6,606)
CR 08R - AVIT Supplemental Information SI-01 dated October 13,2016 - Infrastructure	
co.6 modifications to teacher's podium floor boxes, data for offices, etc.	\$3,242
CR 11 - ASI-07: Electrical infrastructure supporting AVIT SI-01 - conduit, wall boxes, floor	
co.4 blockouts, etc.	(\$3,363)
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$31,174)
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$72,826
1.b South Academic Building	\$66,500
Previously Approved Expenditures	
CR 02R - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-01 dated October 13, 2016: Revise floor boxes types and	
locations (EFSB8 to RFB4, etc)	(\$2,034)
CR 4 - Revise classroom lockset function to 'Secure-in-Place'	\$750
CR 11 - ASI 01: Add door for AHU coil draw-out space	(\$2,315)
CR 14 - Rfi 40_Structural Steel 'X' brace conflict with Window Wall at Computer 2.401	(\$6,438)
CR 23 - Rfi 40a-40b, 52, 59a & 60: Dry wall revisions to conceal storm drains, structural bracing,	
etc.	(\$3,041)
Total Even and literan Alain Damanting, David d	(#42.070)
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$13,078)
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,422
1.C STEM Building	\$104,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	/AFO 200\
CR-01 1st Floor Underslab Utility Trench	(\$50,300)
CR-06R - RFI 08 - AVIT SI-01 - Revise Floor Box Type @ 22 Locations	(\$3,155)
CR-08R - Revise 7 Door to 45 min fire rated doors	(\$2,700)
CR-13 - RFI-34 Exhaust Fan Equipment support and duct flashing	(\$3,482)
CR-14R - RFI-24 Duct/Ceiling conflicts at Corridor 1.100	(\$4,505)
CR-15 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens- Deck per Garland Roofing Req	(\$4,974)

CR-16R2 - RFI-14, 36 & 41 add drywall chase to encase structural steel braces and storm drain headers	(¢6.76)
	(\$6,76) (\$3,84)
CR-18 - RFI 18 - AVIT-SI-01 Revise floor box location at Lvl 1 labs CR 22 - Dual duct 'Y' connection to 96" Fume Hoods	(\$20,350
ONZZ Budi duot i somiconomic se rume risede	(ψ20,000
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$100,083
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$3,91
d Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$70,00
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$(
CR-01 Remove 3 Existing Palm Trees	(\$75)
CR-02 Remove Existing Drain Box at North Side of Pad	(\$60
CR-03 Remove Existing Drain Box at South Side of Pad	(\$60
CR-06 Add Door in Hoistway to service elevator equipment	(\$2,24
CR-07 RFI-06 Power to UV Light and Receipt in AHU's	(\$1,56
CR-08 RFI-33 Add Fire Damper for AHU PU005	(\$78
CR-09 RFI-36 Add Exhaust and R/A Fire Dampers	(\$95
CR-10 Revise Sheathing from Treated Plywood to Dens- Glas	\$7,73
CR-12 Add 2 Layers of wood nailer at edge of high roof for insulation	(\$2,70
CR-13R - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens-	<u> </u>
Deck per Garland Roofing Req	\$5,31
CR-14 ASI -08 Add 2 Floor Drains at Terrace Deck to maintain minimum concrete	Ψο,σ.
Depth for Structural Capacity	(\$3,60
CR-15 ASI -11 Furniture- Electrical Infrastructure Revisions	\$80
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$5
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$70,05
e Thermal Plant	110,00
Previously Approved Expenditures	(110,00
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	
Parking and Site Improvements	25,00
Previously Approved Expenditures	
CR 02 - Delete Lime Stabilization at Parking Lot per Terracon CMT analysis of sub soil	21,68
CR 03 - Rfi 10 - Delete back flow preventer at water service to Student Union (SACB)	8,65
CR 05 - Rfi 14 - Reduce original sizes of fire service lines: 8" to 6", and 6" to 4"	8,55
CR 08R - Delete Fire Hydrant and associated service line	4,30
CR 13R - Rfi 22: Utility conflicts at Storm drain lines between Bldg E and Cooling Towers	(6,58
CR 14 - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-02 dated May 4, 2017: IT Duct Bank - clarifications on routing	(3,00
around new buildings.	(7,93
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	28,67
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,67

B2 Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$197,800
2a. New NAH Building	\$172,600
Previously Approved Expenditures	
CR-01 Vapor Barrier Product Substitution	\$6,750
CR-03 Reduce Generator Size/Capacity	\$78,010
CR-04 Finish Hardware Changes	\$260
CR-06 Provide Floor Box in Rm 3.515	(\$1,506)
CR-08 Relocate VAV Boxes and modify existing ductwork	(\$24,506)
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$59,008
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$231,608
2b. Thermal Plant	\$2,200

	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Co	ontingency Remaining	\$2,200
2C. Parking & Site Impr	ovements	\$23,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Co	ontingency Remaining	\$23,000

<i>B</i> 3	Technology Campus	\$110,188
3a.	SW Building Renovation	\$99,857
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$16,156)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$16,156)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$83,701
3b.	. Parking & Site Improvements	\$10,331
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$10,331

B4 Mid Valley Campus		\$372,937
4a. Health Professions	& Science Bldg.	\$193,887
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$33,834)
	Total Expanditures the Penerting Period	60
Balance of Design Con	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Con	tingency Remaining	\$160,053
4c. Library Expansion		\$34,723
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Con	tingency Remaining	\$34,723
4d. Student Services Bl	dg.	\$51,049
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0

	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingen	cy Remaining	\$51,049
4e. Thermal Plant		\$61,547
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Balance of Design Contingen	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0 \$61,547
4f.Parking & Site Improvemen		\$31,731
5	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$15,222
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingen	cy Remaining	\$16,509

B 5	Starr County	\$212,731
5a.	Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$96,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	·
co.1	CR 001 AVIT Underground Conduits	(\$5,500)
co.1	CR 002 Electrical Feeder Conduit Changes	(\$4,980)
co.1	CR 003 MDF Conduit	(\$5,565)
co.1	CR 004 Floor Boxes	(\$8,590)
co.1	CR 005 K-Bracing Correction	(\$1,892)
co.1	CR 006 Roof Drain Locations	(\$1,800)
co.1	CR 007 Door Frame Changes	(\$1,430)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$29,757)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$66,243
5h	Workforce Training	on Hold
00.	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	on Hold
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	on Hold
5c.	Library Renovation	\$37,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$37,000
5d.	Student Services Addition.	\$13,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0

***	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Cont	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$13,000
e. Student Activities Ac		\$14,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Delance of Design Com	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$(
Balance of Design Cont Thermal Plant	ingency Remaining	\$14,000 \$39,000
I Inermai Piant	Previously Approved Expenditures	
Dalamas of Danism Com	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$(
Balance of Design Con		\$39,000
g. Parking & Site Impro		\$37,700
CR 001 - Underground Dat	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$32,042
CR 001 - Oriderground Date CR 003 - Primary ElectricE		(\$1,990
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$34,032
Balance of Design Cont	ingency Remaining	\$3,668
36 Regional Center for	Public Safety Excellence	\$96,745
a. Training Facility	•	\$68,049
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$(
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Cont	tingency Remaining	\$68,049
	tingency Remaining	\$68,049
	tingency Remaining	\$68,049 \$28,696
	tingency Remaining provements	\$68,049 \$28,696
b. Parking and Site Imp	Previously Approved Expenditures Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$68,049 \$28,696 \$0
	Previously Approved Expenditures Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$68,049 \$28,696 \$0
Sb. Parking and Site Imp	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period tingency Remaining	\$68,049 \$28,696 \$0 \$28,696
Balance of Design Cont	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period tingency Remaining	\$68,049 \$28,696 \$0 \$0 \$28,696
Balance of Design Cont Balance Site Imp Balance of Design Cont	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period tingency Remaining	\$68,049 \$28,690 \$ \$ \$28,690

OWNER CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY SUMMARY

FACILITIES MEETING OF JULY 11, 2017

Program Construction Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	1,862,446
Construction Contingency Expediters from previous reviews	-89,777
Owner Construction Contingency Subtotal	1,772,669
Total Construction Contingency Expenditures for July 11, 2017 reporting	-393,735
Total Owner Construction Contingency Remaining	1,378,934

co.3 CR-29 - Add a 2nd set of Building ID Letters to Canopy Façade co.7 CR-30R3 AVIT SI-02 Audio Visual Modifications for monitors, computer and Classroom ect. co.7 CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms co.7 CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms co.7 CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes co.7 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD for a Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining for Total Expenditures this Reporting Period STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	\$720) \$,405) \$,052) \$,052) \$,969) \$,493) \$,254) \$,055 \$,355 0
co.3 CR-29 - Add a 2nd set of Building ID Letters to Canopy Façade co.7 CR-30R3 AVIT SI-02 Audio Visual Modifications for monitors, computer and Classroom ect. co.7 CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms (\$21 co.7 CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes co.7 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan (Ac. 20 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period (3 Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	6,405) 6,052) 8,052) 8,969) 8,493) 7,254) 1,225) 7,055 0
co.7 CR-30R3 AVIT SI-02 Audio Visual Modifications for monitors, computer and Classroom ect. co.7 CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms (\$20, co.7 CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes co.7 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastucture for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$6, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$6, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$6, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Subsequential Insc. Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan (\$7, co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Fence and Manhole (\$7, co.7 CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (\$7, co.7 CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (\$7, co.7 CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Contingency Remaining 1. Co.7 CR-22R Revised Lab service fixtures per Subm	8,052) 8,052) 8,969) 8,493) 7,254) 7,055 7,055 0
co.7 CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms (\$20.7 CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes (\$3.07 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes (\$4.07 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$5.07 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$6.08 Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan (\$6.09 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (\$7.09 CR-20	3,052) 3,969) 3,493) 4,254) 4,225) 7,055 355 0
co.7 CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes co.7 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastucture for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$ Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFl and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures (36 CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	3,969) 3,493) ,254) 4,225) 7,055 ,355 0
co.7 CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastucture for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD (\$ Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures (36 CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	3,493) ,,254) 1,225) 7,055 0 0
Co.7 Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures Co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan (Aco.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet ,	,254) 4,225) 7,055 ,355 0
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period (6) Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 97 1.b South Academic Building 98 Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan (4) co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole (5) CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel (2) co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21) Total Expenditures this Reporting Period (3) Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 65 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures (3) CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	1,225) 7,055 ,355 0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures Co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFl and Sub. Process 46 days Co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day Co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan Co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,055 ,355 0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFl and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,355 0 0
1.b South Academic Building Previously Approved Expenditures CO.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days CO.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day CO.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan CO.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel CO.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	0
co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	0
co.3 CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days co.3 CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day co.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan co.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	-
CO.3 CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan CO.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel CO.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	
CO.3 CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	0
CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel co.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect (21 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,556)
CO.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submittal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,356)
CO.4 Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submittal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,025)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 1.c STEM Building 153 Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	
1.c STEM Building Previously Approved Expenditures CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	1,937)
Previously Approved Expenditures (36 CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet ,	,418
CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet,	,990
	,507)
OC. T dad DT Water to Service String, eet.	,817)
co.4 CR-21R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18, 2017; Misc revisions Flat Panel Monitors (31	,559)
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period (3	3,376)
),10 7
	,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	0

	Total Europelitures this Departing Device	* O
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balan	ce of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$100,000
1.e Therm	al Plant	\$50,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$50,000
Deter	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	ce of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$0
1.f Parking	g and Site Improvements	\$38,900
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Storm Drain conflict with existing SS fro Temporary Bldg	(\$4,577)
co.1 CR-09	Valve to Isolate Bldg M for water main shut down at NAB storm drain inlet	(\$3,849)
co.1 CR-10	Remove existing water main valves at NAB storm drain inlet per City of Mc Allen	n/c
co.1 CR-12	Utility Conflicts at NAB Strorm drain inlet	(\$9,097)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$17,523)
Balane	ce of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$21,377

<i>B</i> 2	Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$254,086
2a. I	New NAH Building	\$178,900
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
co.1	CP-02 Lavatories and Toilet Partition Revisions	(\$16,776)
co.1	CP-07 Add 13 Junction Boxes and Conduit	(\$3,106)
co.3	CPR-05 Additional Power Outlets	(\$2,450)
co.3	CPR-09 WHJW SI#2R2	(\$123,369)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$145,701)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$33,199
2b.	Thermal Plant	\$3,386
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
		\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$3,386
2c. l	Parking & Site Improvements	\$34,207
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
		\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,207

B 3	Technology Campus	\$166,676
3a.	SW Building Renovation	\$151,179
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$13,593)

Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$137,586
3b. Parking & Site Improvements	\$15,497
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$15,497

B4	Mid Valley Campus	\$372,937
4a.	Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$219,737
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
10	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$219,737
4C.	Library Renovation	\$34,723
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,723
4d.	Student Services Bldg.	\$51,049
co.1	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$6,000)
co.2	CR-1R Stone Veneer Clarifications	(\$5,000)
		(\$1,210)
co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes	, , ,
	CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications	(\$364)
	CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change	(\$1,000)
	CR-08 Water Heater Changes	(\$500)
co.2	CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1	(\$6,440)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	(\$14,514) \$30,535
40	Thermal Plant	\$61,547
46.	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Treviously Approved Experialitares	Ψ0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$61,547
4f.P	Parking & Site Improvements	\$31,731
co.1		(8,804)
	, , ,	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0

Balance of Const. Co.	ntingency Remaining	\$22,927
B5 Starr County		\$302,731
5a Health Professions &	Science Bldg	\$143,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	. To Troud, y Type To a 2. portana 100	Ţ-
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Co.	• •	\$143,000
5b. Workforce Training	Expansion	On Hold
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	On Hold
Balance of Const. Co.	ntingency Remaining	On Hold
5c. New Library	5 () ()	\$55,500
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Compositions the Department Poriod	ው ስ
Balance of Const. Co.	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0 \$55,500
5d. Student Services Blo		\$19,500
Ju. Student Services Bit	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$19,500
	Treviously Approved Experialitates	ΨΟ
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Co.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$19,500
5e. Student Activities BI		\$21,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	, , ,	·
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Co.		\$21,000
5f. Thermal Plant Expan	sion	\$58,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
		
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0

	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$58,000
5g.	Parking & Site Improvements	\$52,950
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
co.1	CR-06 Revised Entry Plan	(\$17,425)
co.1	CR-07 - Added Parking Spaces per Revised Entry Plan	(\$28,345)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$45,770)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$7,180

B 6	Center for Public Safety Excellence	\$127,295
6a.	Training Facility	\$89,538
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$89,538
6b	Parking and Site Improvements	\$37,757
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$37,757

<i>B</i> 7	La Joya Teaching Site	
7a l	Building Renovation and Welding Shop	No Const. Cont.
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	



South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log As of June 15, 2017

		Bu	Budget	J	Contingency
#	Item Description	Val	Variance		Balance
1	Original Contingency Balance	\$		\$	9,978,348
7	Pecan Campus North Academic GMP Variance	ۍ .	(451,000)	S -	9,527,348
m ·	Pecan South Academic GMP Variance		142	ب	9,669,514
4 r	Variance		1,917,059)	<u>۸</u>	7,752,455
ر م	_	<u>۸</u> س	106,000	٠ ٠	7,149,276
0 1	Pecali Inermal Energy Plant GIVIP Variance	<u>۰</u>	100,000 (40E 07E)	ۍ <u>٠</u>	6.750,270
~ ∝	NAH Campus Expansion GMP Variance	٠	(495,675)	٠ ٠	6,739,401
οσ	NAH Campus Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance	٠ ٠	(784 048)	ጉ •	5 940 493
) {	Technology Campus Renovation GMD Variance		1 466 413	ጉ •	7 406 906
11			1,400,413	<u>ب</u>	6.071.086
12			102 575	· ·	6 173 661
13		ᠬ	(953 388)	ጉ	5 220 273
17	Mid Valley Realth Professions Giving Variance		(1 075 972)	٠ ٠	3,220,273
1, 5	Mid Valley Thermal Fnerøy Plant GMP Variance		(96,698)	} ~	4.097.652
16	Mid Valley Parking & Site Improvements GMP Variance	^	122 286	ጉ •	4,037,032
17			(1,021,000)	} ~	3,198,938
18	Starr County Campis Library Expansion GMP Variance		(900 000)	ጉ •	2,138,338
19		. v	(111,000)	} <	2,187,938
20	Starr County Campus Student Services GMP Variance	· ~	(470,000)	\$	1,717,938
21	Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance	٠ \$	(515,000)	\$	1,202,938
22	NAH Campus Thermal Plant (Bond Funded) GMP Variance	\$	(230,788)	\$	972,150
23	Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	\$	(712,776)	\$	259,374
24	Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance w/ Alternates	\$ (2	(2,270,130)	\$	(2,010,756)
25	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GMP Variance	\$	(526,426)	\$	(2,537,182)
26	La Joya Center Teaching Site GMP Variance	\$	(63,000)	\$	(2,600,182)
27	& Site		(1,187,866)	\$	(3,788,048)
28	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking & Site GMP Variance	\$	(200,000)	\$	(4,288,048)
	Subtotal	\$ (13	(968'992'	\$	(4,288,048)
	Deductive Change Orders - Buyout Savings				
29		\$	120,730	\$	(4,167,318)
30		\$	22,246	\$	(4,145,072)
31			1,115,311	\$	(3,029,761)
32	Change Order - Mid Valley Thermal Plant	Ş	109,376	\$	(2,920,385)
33	Change Order - Mid Valley Parking and Site Improvements	\$	(109,376)	\$	(3,029,761)
34	Deductive Change Orders-North Academic	Ş	720,878	\$	(2,308,883)
35	ders-Tech Parking & Site Improvements	ۍ.	400,000	\$	(1,908,883)
36	- Tech Campus Parking & Site Buyout Saving	<u>ۍ</u>	8,898	٠,	∞
3/	Deductive Change Order - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Final Buyout Savings	<u>٠</u>	61,591	<u>۸</u>	(1,838,394)
		٨	2,449,654	۸	(1,838,394)
800	Other Expenditures		002 085	v	1 152 601
39	Chillers Procurement		(1,17,905,5)	ۍ <u>۲</u>	(1.056.020)
40	CMR Preconstruction Services for all projects		(218,000)	<u>ک</u>	(1.274.020)
41	B&A Reimbursable Expense for Travel	٠ \$-	(006)	· \$	(1,274,920)
42	B&A Additional Services - Includes AV/IT, Wage Scale Survey, BIM FM, Traffic Study	\$	(932,171)	\$	(2,207,091)
43	FF&E- Portion used for Consultant Fees	\$	66,186	\$	(2,140,905)
44	FF&E Consultant-Not in Original Amount	ب	(237,090)	\$	(2,377,995)
45	Technology		703,422	ۍ.	(1,674,573)
46	IT Duct bank-Not in Original Scope		(1,266,298)	\$	(2,940,871)
4/	Hixed Kitchen Equipment-Not in Original Scope	٠ د د	(1,285,000)	ۍ ب	(4,225,8/1)
49	Miscellaneous Expense Increase		(427,633)	٠ ٠	(6,025,175)
20		. ↔	(591,041)	<u>٠</u>	(6,616,216)
51	avings		1,371,219	Ş	(5,244,997)
	Subtotal	E) \$,406,603)	\$	(5,244,997)
-	Additional Pending Variance		00=	-	1000
55	Partial Furniture Savings	\$	304,708	Ş	(4,940,289)



South Texas College Non-Bond Proceeds - Transfer to Plant Fund Budget Commitments and Expenditures As of July 11, 2017

Project Name - Item Description Exp Nursing & Allied Health Campus Nursing & Allied Health Campus 1 Thermal Plant - Design 2 Thermal Plant - Construction 3 Thermal Plant - Miscellaneous			Total	
s scription s	Board Approved	Not Board Board Approved Approved Projected	Expenditures (Actual and	Approved Board
	expenditures	expenditures	Projected)	Dates
2 Thermal Plant - Construction 3 Thermal Plant - Miscellaneous	\$ 112,200	Ş	\$ 112,200	10/27/2015
3 Thermal Plant - Miscellaneous	2,867,847		2,	11/22/2016
	26,000		26,000	10/27/2015
5 Thermal Plant - Furniture	3,943		3,943	5/23/2017
6 Thermal Plant - Technology	46,060		46,060	5/23/2017
Nursing & Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvements				
7 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Design	12,000	-	12,000	10/27/2015
8 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Construction	229,010	-	229,010	11/22/2016
9 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Miscellaneous	2,000	-	2,000	10/27/2015
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 3,302,060	, \$	\$ 3,302,060	
Mid Valley Campus				
Mid Valley Campus Library Retrofit				
10 Library Retrofit - Design	\$ 138,213		\$ 138,213	10/27/2015
11 Library Retrofit - Construction	1,123,682		1,123,682	11/22/2016
12 Library Retrofit - Miscellaneous	9000'9		000′9	10/27/2015
13 Library Retrofit - Furniture	82,785		82,785	5/23/2017
14 Library Retrofit - Technology	113,099		113,099	5/23/2017
Mid Valley Campus Workforce Restroom Retrofit				
15 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Construction		\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	
16 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Miscellaneous		10,000	10,000	
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 1,463,779	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,563,779	
Starr County Campus				
17 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Design		\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	
18 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Construction		160,000	160,000	
19 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Miscellaneous		2,000	2,000	
Starr County Campus Subtotal	- \$	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence				
20 Regional Center Training Facility - Construction	\$ 343,000		\$ 343,000	2/28/2017
21 Parking and Site Improvements - Construction	-		-	5/23/2017
22 Parking and Site Improvements - Design	85,000		85,000	1/26/2016
23 Parking and Site Improvements - Miscellaneous	30,000		30,000	1/26/2016
24 Parking and Site Improvements - Technology	-	-	-	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Subtotal	\$ 458,000	٠ -	\$ 458,000	
Total Non-Bond Expenditures	\$ 5,223,839	\$ 280,000	\$ 5,503,839	

II. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Board Approved - as of May 23, 2017 (Includes deficits realized after use of Program Contingency Amount)	oard Approve se of Program Conti	ed - as of May 23, ngency Amount)	2017	
		Bond Program Deficits (Savings)	ficits (Savings)	
		Proposed		Total
		Bond Budget	Non-Bond	Bond & Non
	Approved	Proceeds Deficits	Proceeds	Bond Proceeds
Project Name - Item Description	Board Dates	(Savings)	Expenditures	Budget
1 Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant Alternate 1 & 2	4/26/2016	- \$	\$ 718,947	\$ 718,947
2 Starr County Campus Thermal Plant Alternate	6/28/2016		788,305	788,305
3 Pecan Parking and Site Improvements Contingency Variance	9/27/2016	171,819	-	171,819
4 NAH Campus Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance	10/27/2016	784,048	-	784,048
5 Starr County Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	10/27/2016	000'006	-	000'006
6 NAH Campus Thermal Plant GMP Variance	11/22/2016	230,788	-	230,788
7 Starr County Campus Student Services GMP Variance	11/22/2016	470,000	-	470,000
8 Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance	11/22/2016	515,000	-	515,000
9 Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	11/22/2016	712,776	-	712,776
10 Tech Campus Southwest Renovation Building Deductive Change Order	11/22/2016	(1,115,311)	-	(1,115,311)
11 Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvement GMP Variance w/ Alternates	11/22/2016	2,270,130	-	2,270,130
12 Pecan Campus North Academic Building Buyout Savings	12/13/2016	(720,878)		(720,878)
13 Tech Campus Parking & Site Improvements Buyout	12/13/2016	(400,000)		(400,000)
14 Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GMP Variance	2/28/2017	526,426	-	526,426
15 La Joya Center Teaching Site GMP Variance	2/28/2017	63,000	-	63,000
16 Movable Kitchen Equipment Deficit	4/24/2017	591,041	-	591,041
17 Partial Technology Budget Savings	5/23/2017	(1,371,219)	-	(1,371,219)
18 Regional Center Parking & Site GMP Variance	5/23/2017	1,187,866	-	1,187,866
19 Regional Center Parking & Site GMP Variance	5/23/2017	200,000		200,000
20 Tech Campus Parking & Site Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(868/8)		(8,898)
21 Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Final Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(61,591)		(61,591)
Total Non Rond Funds Required to Cover Rond Budget Deficits		290 444 997	\$ 1507.252	\$ 6752249

III. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Not Board Approved - as of July 11, 2017	t Board Appro	ved - as of July 1	11, 2017	
		Proposed	Proposed	Total Proposed
		Bond Budget	Non-Bond	Bond & Non
	Proposed	Proceeds Deficits	Proceeds	Bond Proceeds
Project Name - Item Description	Board Dates	(Savings)	Expenditures	Budget Deficits
1 Partial Furniture Savings	7/25/2017	(304,708)		(304,708)
Total Non Bond Funds Required to Cover Bond Budget Deficits		\$ (304,708)	- \$	\$ (304,708)

4,940,289 \$ 7,011,091 \$ 11,951,380

Grand Total Non Bond Expenditures (I, II, and III)

2013 Bond Construction Program Summary of Technology and Furniture Purchases Board and No Board Approved Required

FY 2016 - 2017Year-to-Date, As of July 11, 2017

		Funding Source		
				Total
		Non-Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds	Bond & Non-Bond
Bond Purchases	Bond Proceeds	M&O Taxes Fund	Transfers to Plant Fund	Proceeds
AV Equipment	3,796,196	- \$	\$ 80,312	\$ 3,876,508
IT Equipment (1)	1,115,958	1,994,388	50,613	3,160,959
Surveillance Cameras	709,855		5,972	715,827
Servers	244,881	•	22,262	267,143
Access Control	•	1	ı	1
Technology Total	\$ 5,866,890	\$ 1,994,388	\$ 159,159	\$ 8,020,437
Kitchen Equipment	\$ 591,041	\$ 778,671	1	\$ 1,369,712
Furniture	5,852,010	•	86,728	5,938,738
Special Instructional Equipment	1	1,901,106	_	1,901,106
Furniture Fixture Equipment (FFE) Total	\$ 130'843'021 \$	\$ 177,679,2 \$	\$ 86,728	\$ 9,209,557

Grand Total	\$ 12,309,941	\$ 4,674,	165 \$	245,887	\$ 17,229,994

Note:

(1) IT Equipment - Includes Computers, Printers, Wireless Access Points, Phones, etc

2013 Bond Construction Program
Technology and Furniture Purchases
Board Approval Required
FY 2016 - 2017

For the Month of July 2017

		Finding Source				
		ruildilig Jource				
		Non-Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds	Total	No Board	
	Bond Proceeds	M&O Taxes	Transfers to Plant Fund	Bond & Non-Bond	Approval	
Bond Purchases	Pending Board Approval	Pending Board Approval	Pending Board Approval	Proceeds	Required (1)	Total
AV Equipment	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	•
IT Equipment - Computers	•		•	•	ı	•
IT Equipment - Printers	•		•	•	ı	•
Surveillance Cameras & Licenses	•		•	•	1	•
Servers	ı	1	1	•	1	•
Technology Total	- \$	- \$	÷	- \$	- \$	- \$
Furniture	7 073 894		\$ 376 187 81	2 400 082	\$ 68.710	2,468,292
Special Instructional Equipment		-				
Library Sound Masking System	•	58,035	•	58,035	1	58,035
Alamo Iron Works	•	61,149	•	61,149	1	61,149
Science Equipment and Models	ı	474,442	ı	474,442	ı	474,442
Welding Equipment - Airgas USA, LLC	•	161,811	•	161,811	ı	161,811
Furniture Fixture Equipment (FFE) Total	\$ 2,073,894	\$ 755,437	\$ 326,188	\$ 3,155,519	\$ 68,210	\$ 3,223,729
Grand Total	\$ 2,073,894	\$ 755,437 \$	\$ 326,188	\$ 3,155,519	\$ 68,210	\$ 3,223,729

Note (1) Furniture amount of \$68,210 does not require board approval

	2,468,292
\$68,210	\$
\$15,534	\$ 341,722
\$52,676	2,126,570
	Furniture Grand Total \$

Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Mid Valley Campus
- 3. Nursing Allied Health Campus
- 4. Starr County Campus
- 5. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Approval of proposed change orders for use of project contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Projects for the 2013 Bond Construction program are in the construction stage and change orders are needed to allow the use of project contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMPs) submitted by the Construction Managers-at-Risk (CM@Rs).

Justification

Change orders are needed for approval to provide for items needed to complete the construction of the projects.

Background

Project contingencies are provided as part of Guaranteed Maximum Price proposals submitted by the CM@Rs. GMPs are submitted by the CM@Rs at 60% construction drawings. There are two project contingencies and are based on percentages of the construction costs. Design Contingencies are included in the GMPs to allow for costs arising out of the final development and completion of the construction drawings and specifications. Design Contingencies are used at the CM@R's discretion with Owner oversight. Construction Contingencies are controlled solely at the discretion of the Owner. Both contingencies do not increase the amount of the GMPs.

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order is \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates will also be expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

Funding Source

Funds are budgeted in the design and construction contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices for each of the 2013 Bond Construction project budgets. Funds are also budgeted in the FY2017-2018 Non-Bond Proceeds Transfers to Plant Fund (TxDPS) for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project.

Reviewers

Broaddus and Associates and the design consultants for the associated projects concur with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager's-at-Risk proposals.

Enclosed Documents

Change proposals from the Construction Manager-at-Risk for each change order request.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed change orders.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting, the proposed change orders for the 2013 Bond Construction projects and funding sources as presented.

DESIGN CONTINGENCY SUMMARY	
BOARD MEETING OF JULY 11, 2017	
Total Program Design Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	\$1,493,870
Total Design Contingency Expenditures from previous reporting periods	(\$159,056)
Design Contingency Subtotal	\$1,334,814
Total Design Contingency Expenditures for July 11, 2017 reporting period	(\$136,543)
TOTAL REMAINING DESIGN CONTINGENCY	\$1,198,271

A.1	Pecan Campus	\$479,500
1.a	North Academic Building	\$104,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	
	CR-28 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens-Deck	
co.4	per Garland Roofing Req	(\$14,812)
co.5	CR 02 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	\$2,887
co.5	CR 03R- ASI-01 - Additional steel framing at building expansion joint	(\$3,100)
	CR 05 - Exterior parapet angle addition	(\$6,831)
co.5	CR 07R - ASI-06 - Interior and Finishes: Light fixture revisions	\$275
co.5	CR 18 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	(\$1,091)
co.5	CR 21 - ASI-05: Mock-Up wall - added length and details	(\$1,775)
0.5	CR 22 - Additional structural pilasters at elevator shaft walls	(\$6,606)
	CR 08R - AVIT Supplemental Information SI-01 dated October 13,2016 - Infrastructure	
co.6	modifications to teacher's podium floor boxes, data for offices, etc.	\$3,242
	CR 11 - ASI-07: Electrical infrastructure supporting AVIT SI-01 - conduit, wall boxes, floor	
co.4	blockouts, etc.	(\$3,363)
		,
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$31,174)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$72,826
1.b	South Academic Building	\$66,500
	Previously Approved Expenditures	
	CR 02R - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-01 dated October 13, 2016: Revise floor boxes types and	
	locations (EFSB8 to RFB4, etc)	(\$2,034)
	CR 4 - Revise classroom lockset function to 'Secure-in-Place'	\$750
	CR 11 - ASI 01: Add door for AHU coil draw-out space	(\$2,315)
	CR 14 - Rfi 40_Structural Steel 'X' brace conflict with Window Wall at Computer 2.401	(\$6,438)
	CR 23 - Rfi 40a-40b, 52, 59a & 60: Dry wall revisions to conceal storm drains, structural bracing,	(, , , ,
	etc.	(\$3,041)
		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$13,078)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,422
1.C	STEM Building	\$104,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	CR-01 1st Floor Underslab Utility Trench	(\$50,300)
	,	<u> </u>
	CR-06R - RFI 08 - AVIT SI-01 - Revise Floor Box Type @ 22 Locations	(\$3,155)
	CR-06R - RFI 08 - AVIT SI-01 - Revise Floor Box Type @ 22 Locations CR-08R - Revise 7 Door to 45 min fire rated doors	(\$3,155) (\$2,700)
	CR-06R - RFI 08 - AVIT SI-01 - Revise Floor Box Type @ 22 Locations CR-08R - Revise 7 Door to 45 min fire rated doors CR-13 - RFI-34 Exhaust Fan Equipment support and duct flashing	(\$3,155) (\$2,700) (\$3,482)

R:	alance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,676
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	28,676
		(.,501)
	ound new buildings.	(7,937)
	R 13R - Rfi 22: Utility conflicts at Storm drain lines between Bldg E and Cooling Towers R 14 - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-02 dated May 4, 2017: IT Duct Bank - clarifications on routing	(0,564)
	R 08R - Delete Fire Hydrant and associated service line P 13P - Pti 22: Utility conflicts at Storm drain lines between Bldg F and Cooling Towers	(6,584)
	R 05 - Rfi 14 - Reduce original sizes of fire service lines: 8" to 6", and 6" to 4"	4,300
	R 03 - Rfi 10 - Delete back flow preventer at water service to Student Union (SACB)	8,550
	R 02 - Delete Lime Stabilization at Parking Lot per Terracon CMT analysis of sub soil	8,658
0.0	Previously Approved Expenditures P. 03 Poloto Limo Stabilization at Parking Let per Torroon CMT analysis of sub-sail	21,689
ı.ı Pal	rking and Site Improvements	25,000
	alance of Design Contingency Remaining	25,000
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	0
-	Previously Approved Expenditures	(110,000
<u>.e in</u>	nermal Plant	110,000
	alance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$70,053
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$53
C	CR-15 ASI -11 Furniture- Electrical Infrastructure Revisions	\$805
	CR-14 ASI -08 Add 2 Floor Drains at Terrace Deck to maintain minimum concrete epth for Structural Capacity	(\$3,600
	CR-13R - Revise Interior Roof side of Parparet wall sheathing from Dens-Glas gyp bd to Dens- eck per Garland Roofing Req	\$5,316
	CR-12 Add 2 Layers of wood nailer at edge of high roof for insulation	(\$2,707
	CR-10 Revise Sheathing from Treated Plywood to Dens- Glas	\$7,738
	CR-09 RFI-36 Add Exhaust and R/A Fire Dampers	(\$958
	CR-08 RFI-33 Add Fire Damper for AHU PU005	(\$786
	CR-06 Add Door in Hoistway to service elevator equipment CR-07 RFI-06 Power to UV Light and Receipt in AHU's	(\$2,245)
	CR-03 Remove Existing Drain Box at South Side of Pad CR-06 Add Door in Hoistway to service elevator equipment	(\$600 (\$2,245
	CR-02 Remove Existing Drain Box at North Side of Pad	(\$600 (\$600
	CR-01 Remove 3 Existing Palm Trees	(\$750
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
.d St	udent Activities & Cafeteria	\$70,000
	alance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$3,917
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$100,083
CF	R 22 - Dual duct 'Y' connection to 96" Fume Hoods	(\$20,356
CF	R-18 - RFI 18 - AVIT-SI-01 Revise floor box location at Lvl 1 labs	(\$3,843
	eaders	(\$6,768
	R-16R2 - RFI-14, 36 & 41 add drywall chase to encase structural steel braces and storm drain	

B2	Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$197,800
2a.	New NAH Building	\$172,600
	Previously Approved Expenditures	
	CR-01 Vapor Barrier Product Substitution	\$6,750
	CR-03 Reduce Generator Size/Capacity	\$78,010
	CR-04 Finish Hardware Changes	\$260
	CR-06 Provide Floor Box in Rm 3.515	(\$1,506)
	CR-08 Relocate VAV Boxes and modify existing ductwork	(\$24,506)

	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$59,008
Balance of Design Contingen	cy Remaining	\$231,608
2b. Thermal Plant		\$2,200
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingen	cy Remaining	\$2,200
2C. Parking & Site Improveme	nts	\$23,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingen	cv Remaining	\$23,000

B3 Technology Campus	\$110,188
3a. SW Building Renovation	\$99,857
Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$16,156)
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$16,156)
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$83,701
3b. Parking & Site Improvements	\$10,331
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$10,331

B4	Mid Valley Campus	\$372,937
4a.	Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$193,887
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$33,834)
	Takal Forman dikuman kha Damankin n Dania d	00
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$160,053
4c.	Library Expansion	\$34,723
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$34,723

4d. Student Services Bldg.	\$51,049
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
T. (15 % % D) (1	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$51,049
4e. Thermal Plant	\$61,547
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$61,547
4f.Parking & Site Improvements	\$31,731
Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$15,222)
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$16,509

B 5	Starr County	\$212,731
5a.	Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$96,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	
co.1	CR 001 AVIT Underground Conduits	(\$5,500)
co.1	CR 002 Electrical Feeder Conduit Changes	(\$4,980)
co.1	CR 003 MDF Conduit	(\$5,565)
co.1	CR 004 Floor Boxes	(\$8,590)
co.1	CR 005 K-Bracing Correction	(\$1,892)
co.1	CR 006 Roof Drain Locations	(\$1,800)
co.1	CR 007 Door Frame Changes	(\$1,430)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$29,757)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$66,243
5b.	Workforce Training	on Hold
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	on Hold
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	on Hold
5c.	Library Renovation	\$37,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	, ,,	

	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$37,000
5d. S	Student Services Addition.	\$13,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$13,000
5e. S	Student Activities Addition	\$14,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Formanditures the Demanting Paris d	60
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$14,000
5ī. I	hermal Plant	\$39,000
-	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$39,000
5a l	Parking & Site Improvements	\$37,700
<u> </u>	Previously Approved Expenditures	φον,νου
	CR 001 - Underground Data Re-location	(\$32,042)
	CR 003 - Primary ElectricDuct Bank Changes	(\$1,990)
	,	(+1,000)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$34,032)

B 6	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence	\$96,745
6a.	Training Facility	\$68,049
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$68,049
6b.	Parking and Site Improvements	\$28,696
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
1	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0

Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$28,696

<i>B</i> 7	La Joya Teaching Site	\$0
	No Design Contingency	No Dollars



NUMBER:		4	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campu North Academic Build	
DATE:		July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-102	
То:	D. Wilson Co	onstruction Co.	_		
	1207 East Pe	can	_		
	McAllen, TX	78501	_		
	EREBY AUTHOI GLY, AS INDICA		LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO AI	DJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGEN	NCY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Contingency: Cha	unge Proposal Request No: CR 28		
			of) side of parapet sheathing from Dens-G Reinforced Roofing Board per Garland req		(14,812
ATTACHMEI	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.	Sub Total \$	(14,812
ORIGINAL D	ESIGN CONTING	ENCY		\$	104,000
		ENDITURE PRIOR TO THIS AUT		_	
		NCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZ		\$	104,000
	DESIGN CONTIN	I WILL BE <i>DECREASED</i> BY TH IGENCY	IS AUTHORIZATION	<u>\$</u> \$	(14,812 89,188
	DEDICIT COLUMN	1021101		Ψ	0,,100
ODR RE	COMMENDATION	ν ί:			
By:			Date:		
	dus & Associates				
ARCHIT	ECT APPROVED:				
Ву:			Date:		
PBK	Architects				
CMR AC	CCEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		_
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:				
By:			Date:		
Board	of Trustees for Sout	h Texas College			_



NUMBER	:	5	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan C North Academic	_	
DATE	:	July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-102		
То	: D. Wilson Co	nstruction Co.				
	1207 East Pec					
	McAllen, Tex					
	HEREBY AUTHOR		OWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST	THE DESIGN CONT	INGEN	NCY SUM
SCOPE OF V	WORK:	Design Contingency: Change	e Proposal Request No.: CR 02, CR 03R, CR	05, CR 07R, CR 18,	CR 2	1, and CR 22
		CR 02 ASI-02 Structural s	teel modifications at entry canopies		\$	2,887
			I steel framing at building expansion joint		\$	(3,100)
		CR 05 Exterior parapet ang			\$	(6,831)
			nd Finishes: Light fixture revisions		\$	275
			teel modifications at entry canopies		\$	(1,091)
			wall - added length and details		\$	(1,775)
		CR 22 Additional structura	al pilasters at elevator shaft walls		\$	(6,606)
ATTACHME	ENTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pri	cing breakdown.	Sub Total	\$	(16,241)
		1				
ORIGINAL I	DESIGN CONTING	ENCY AMOUNT			\$	104,000
DESIGN CO	NTINGENCY EXPE	ENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO TI	HIS AUTHORIZATION	<u>.</u>	\$	(14,812)
DESIGN CO	NTINGENCY AMO	UNT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS A	UTHORIZATION		\$	89,188
DESIGN CO	NTINGENCY SUM	WILL BE DECREASED BY THIS	AUTHORIZATION		\$	(16,241)
REMAINING	G COST OF WORK	BALANCE			\$	72,947
ODR RE	COMMENDATION:					
Ву:			Date:			_
Broad	ldus & Associates					
ARCHIT	ECT APPROVED:					
	Architects		Date:			_
CMR AC	CCEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			-
OMAIER	R ACCEPTANCE:					
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:					
	rd of Trustees for South	n Texas College	Date:			_



NUMBER:			PROJECT NAME: STC Pecan Campus North Academic Building				
DATE:		July 11, 20	P	ROJECT NO.:	916-102		8
То:	D. Wilson Cor	nstruction	Co.				
	1207 East Pec	an					
	McAllen, Tex	as 78501					
	EREBY AUTHOR GLY, AS INDICAT		RFORM THE FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WO	ORK AND TO ADJUS	ST THE DESIGN CONT	INGEN	NCY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design C	ontingency: Change Proposal Request No.:	CR 08R and CR 11			
		CR 08R	AVIT Supplemental Information SI-01 dat modifications to teacher's podium floor box			\$	3,242
		CR 11	ASI-07: Electrical infrastructure supporting floor blockouts, etc.			\$	(3,363)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontr	ctor's quote and pricing breakdown.		Sub Total	\$	(121)
ORIGINAL D	ESIGN CONTINGI	ENCY AMOL	NT .			\$	104,000
			MOUNT PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	(31,053)
DESIGN CON	TINGENCY AMO	UNT BALAN	CE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION		•	\$	72,947
			CREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	(121)
REMAINING	COST OF WORK	BALANCE				\$	72,826
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:						
By:			Date	e			
	lus & Associates						
ARCHITE	CCT APPROVED:						
Ву:			Date	»:			
PBK, A	Architects						
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:						
Ву:			Date:	:			-
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:						
Ву:	Laf Trustage for South	T. C. II	Date	::			_



NUMBER:		3	PROJECT NAME: STC Pecan Ca South Academic Bu	•	
DATE:	July 1	11, 2017	PROJECT NO.: 916-114		
	D. Wilson Construction		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	1207 East Pecan	511 CO.			
-	McAllen TX, 78501				
		TO PERFORM THE FOL GLY, AS INDICATED BEL	LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST THE DESIGN .OW:		
SCOPE OF WO	PRK: Desi	gn Contingency: Change	e Proposal Request No.: CR 02R, CR 04, CR 11, CR 14 and CR 23		
	CR ()2R AVIT Supplementa	l Info SI-01 dated October 13, 2016: Revise floor boxes		
		types and locations	(EFSB8 to RFB4, etc)	\$	(2,034)
	CR 4	Revise classroom lo	ockset function to 'Secure-in-Place'	\$	750
	CR 1		for AHU coil draw-out space	\$	(2,315)
	CR 1		teel 'X' brace conflict with Window Wall at Computer 2.401	\$	(6,438)
	CR 2		a & 60: Dry wall revisions to conceal storm drains, structural	ф	(2.041)
		bracing, etc.	Sub Total	\$	(3,041)
ATTACHMEN				Ť	(==,=,=,
	Subo	contractor's quotes, pricin	ng, evalution and recommendations		
ORIGINAL DE	SIGN CONTINGENCY	AMOUNT		\$	66,500
DESIGN CONT	INGENCY EXPENDIT	URE PRIOR TO THIS AUT	HORIZATION	\$	-
		PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORI		\$	66,500
	'INGENCY SUM WILL DESIGN CONTINGENC	BE DECREASE BY THIS A	AUTHORIZATION	<u>\$</u> \$	(13,078)
KEMAINING L	ESIGN CONTINUENC	1 BALANCE		Ψ	33,422
ODR RECO	MMENDATION:				
By:			Date:		
29.					
ARCHITECT	APPROVED:				
Dyn			Date:		
Бу			Date		_
CMR ACCE	PTANCE:				
CIVIR MCCL	THICE.				
			_		
Ву:			Date:		
OWNER AC	CEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		_
Board of	Trustees for South Texas Co	ollege			



NUMBER:	:	3	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus STEM BLDG	;
DATE	:J	Tuly 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-126	
To:	: D. Wilson Co	enstruction Co.			
10.	1207 E. Pecar				
	McAllen, Tex	as /8501			
	EREBY AUTHOR GLY, AS INDICA		LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST TH	HE DESIGN CONTINGE	NCY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Contingency: Change	Proposal Request No.: CR 01, CR 06R, CR 8R, CR 13, CR	. 14R, CR 15, CR 16R2 and	d CR 18.
		CR 01: Underslab Utility Trend	ch	\$	(50,300)
		CR 6R: Revise Floor Box types		\$	(3,155)
		CR 08R: Revised 7 Doors to 4.		\$	(2,700)
		CR 13: Exhaust Fan equipmen		\$	(3,482)
		CR 14R: Duct/Ceiling conflict		\$	(4,505)
		_	side of parapet sheathing from Dens-Glas Gypsum Board to	\$	(4,974)
			Roofing Board per Garland requirements		, y ,
			to encase structural steel braces and storm drain leaders	\$	(6,768)
		CR 18: Revise floor box location		\$	(3,843)
		011 101 110 1100 11001 0011 1004111	01 W 211 MOS	Sub Total \$	(79,727)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.	Suo Total 🏺	(12,121)
			-		
ORIGINAL D	ESIGN CONTING	ENCY		\$	104,000
DESIGN CON	NTINGENCY EXPE	ENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO	THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	-
DESIGN CON	NTINGENCY AMO	UNT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS	SAUTHORIZATION	\$	104,000
DESIGN CON	NTINGENCY SUM	WILL BE DECREASED BY TH	IS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(79,727)
REMAINING	DESIGN CONTIN	IGENCY		\$	24,273
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:	:			
By: Broadd	dus & Associates		Date:		
ADCHITE	ECT APPROVED:				
ARCHITE	CI AITROVED.				
By:	nghouse Simpson Gate	4.15	Date:		
Вошт	ngnouse Simpson Gaie	es, Architects			
CMR AC	CCEPTANCE:				
By:			Date:		_
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		
1 -J. D. 1	- C.T	Tours College			



NUMBER:		5	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Camp STEM BLDG	ous
DATE:		July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-126	
То:	1207 E. Peca	onstruction Co. n xas 78501	- - -		
	EREBY AUTHOR GLY, AS INDICA		LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUS	ST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Contingency: Chang	ge Proposal Request No.: CR 22		
		CR 22 Dual duct 'Y' conne	ection to 96" Fume Hoods	\$	(20,356)
				Sub Total \$	(20,356
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pr	ricing breakdown.		
DESIGN CON		ENCY AMOUNT ENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO DUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS		\$ \$ \$	104,000 (79,727 24,273
	TINGENCY SUM COST OF WORK	WILL BE DECREASED BY TH BALANCE	IS AUTHORIZATION	<u>\$</u> \$	(20,356 3,917
ODR REC	COMMENDATION	:			
	lus & Associates		Date:		_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:				
By:	ghouse Simpson Gat	es, Architects	Date:		
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:				
By: Board	of Trustees for South	Texas College	Date:		_



NUMBER:	1	PROJECT NAME: STC Pec Student Activ	can Campu vities & Cafe	
DATE:	June 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.: 91	16-138	
To: D	Wilson Construction Co.			
	07 East Pecan			
Mo	Allen, Texas 78501			
	BY AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THI IGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	E FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST THE DE	ESIGN CONTI	NGENCY
SCOPE OF WORK		oposal Request No.: CR 01, CR 02, CR 03, CR 06, CR 07, CR 08, CR 0	9, CR 10, CR 1	2, CR 13R,
	CR 01 Remove 3 existing palr	n trees	\$	(750)
	CR 02 Remove existing drain	box at North side of pad	\$	(600)
	CR 03 Remove existing drain	box at Southwest corner of pad	\$	(600)
	CR 06 Add door in hoist way	to service elevator equipment	\$	(2,245)
	CR 07 Power to UV light and	recepts in AHU's	\$	(1,560)
	CR 08 Add fire damper for Al	HU PU005	\$	(786)
	CR 09 Add Exhaust and R/A	1	\$	(958)
	CR 10 Revise wall sheathing	from treated plywood to Dens-Glas gypsum board	\$	7,738
		ler at edge of high roof for insulation depth	\$	(2,707)
		ide of parapet sheathing from Dens-Glas to Dens- Deck per Garland req		5,316
		errace Deck to maintain min. concrete depth for structural capacity	\$	(3,600)
	CR 15 Furniture-Electrical inf			805
ATTACHMENTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pr		Total \$	53
		6		
ORIGINAL DESIG	N CONTINGENCY AMOUNT		\$	70,000
DESIGN CONTIN	GENCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIC	OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	-
DESIGN CONTIN	GENCY AMOUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO	THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	70,000
DESIGN CONTIN	GENCY SUM WILL BE DECREASED B	Y THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	53
REMAINING COS	T OF WORK BALANCE		\$	70,053
ODR RECOM	MENDATION:			
By:		Date:		
Broaddus &	Associates			
ARCHITECT A	PPROVED:			
Ву:		Date:		
	Group, Architects			
CMR ACCEP	FANCE:			
By:		Date:		
D. wuson C	onstruction Company, Inc.			
OWNER ACC	EPTANCE:			
By:		Date:		
	ustees for South Texas College			



NUMBER:		2	PROJECT NAME: STC Pecan Ca	_	
DATE:		July 11, 2	017 PROJECT NO.: 916-162		
To:	D. Wilson Cor	struction Co).		
	1209 East Peca		<u>·</u>		
	McAllen TX,				
	EREBY AUTHO GLY, AS INDICA		ERFORM THE FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTIN W:	IGENC	Y SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Co	ontingency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 02, CR 03, CR 05, CR 08R, CR 13R and	CR 14	1
		CR 02	Delete Lime Stabilization at Parking Lot per Terracon CMT analysis of sub soil	\$	21,689
		CR 03	Rfi 10 - Delete back flow preventer at water service to Student Union (SACB)	\$	8,658
		CR 05	Rfi 14 - Reduce original sizes of fire service lines: 8" to 6", and 6" to 4"	\$	8,550
		CR 08R	Delete Fire Hydrant and associated service line		
		CR 13R	Rfi 22: Utility conflicts at Storm drain lines between Bldg E and Cooling	\$	4,300
		CR 14	Towers AVIT Supplemental Info SI-02 dated May 4, 2017: IT Duct Bank - clarifications	\$	(6,584
			on routing around new buildings.	\$	(7,937
			Sub Total		28,676
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontra	actor's quotes, pricing, evalution and recommendations		
		Buocontit	etor's quotes, prientg, evalution and recommendations		
ORIGINAL D	ESIGN CONTING	GENCY AMO	UNT	\$	25,000
DESIGN CON	TINGENCY EXI	PENDITURE I	PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	-
			R TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	25,000
			VCREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	28,676
REMAINING	DESIGN CONTI	NGENCY BA	LANCE	\$	53,676
ODR RECO	OMMENDATION	:			
Ву:			Date:		
ARCHITEC	CT APPROVED:				
By:			Date:		
Perez Co	nsulting Engineers				
CMR ACC	EPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		
OWNED A	CCEPTANCE:				
OWNER A	CCEI IMNCE;				
By:			Date:		
	Board of Trustees for South Texas College				



NUMBER:		2	PROJECT NAME:	STC Nursing C NAH Expans	_	IS
DATE:	Ju	ıly 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-202		
To:	D. Wilson Cor	struction Co.				
	1207 East Peca	an				
	McAllen TX,					
	EREBY AUTHORI GLY, AS INDICAT		LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU	JST THE DESIGN CONT	TINGEN	CY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Contingency: Cha	nge Proposal Request No.: CR 001, CR 003	, CR 004, CR 006 and C	CR 008	
		CR:001 Vapor Barrier Pr	oduct Substitution		\$	6,750
		CR:003 Update Generato			\$	78,010
		CR:004 Hardware Revisi	ons		\$	260
		CR:006 Floor Box Rm 3.			\$	(1,506)
		CR:008 Relocate HVAC	duct, grilles, equipment	_	\$	(24,506)
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.	Sub Total	\$	59,008
ODJODIJA D					ф	172 (00
	ESIGN CONTINGE		HODIZATION		\$	172,600
		NDITURE PRIOR TO THIS AUT			\$ \$	172 (00
		CE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZ VILL BE <i>INCREASED</i> BY THIS			\$	172,600 59,008
	DESIGN CONTING		SAUTHORIZATION	-	\$	231,608
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:					
<i>p</i>			ъ.			
	lus & Associates		Date:			_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
Ву:			Date:			
ERO, A	Architects					
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			-
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By: Board	of Trustees for South T	exas College	Date:			_



NUMBER:		1			PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUN Health Profes		AMPUS
DATE:	J	uly 11, 201	7		PROJECT NO.:	15-709		
To:	D. Wilson Con		Co.					
	1207 East Peca							
	McAllen TX 7	8501						
	EREBY AUTHORI GLY, AS INDICAT			LOWING ITEM	(S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CON	TINGEN	ICY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Co	ontingency: Change	e Proposal Reques	t No.: CR 001, CR 002, C	CR 003, CR 004, CR 005, CR	006 and	1 CR 007
		CR 001	AVIT Undergro	und Conduits			\$	(5,500)
			Electrical Feede		es		\$	(4,980)
			MDF Conduit				\$	(5,565)
			Floor Boxes				\$	(8,590)
			K-Bracing Corre				\$	(1,892)
			Roof Drain Loca				\$	(1,800)
ATT ACUME	NTC.	CR 007	Door Frame Cha	anges		Sub Total	\$	(1,430)
ATTACHME	N15:					Sub Total	Ф	(29,757)
ORIGINAL D	ESIGN CONTINGE	NCY					\$	96,000
DESIGN CON	TINGENCY EXPE	NDITURE A	MOUNT PRIOR TO	THIS AUTHORIZA	ATION		\$	-
DESIGN CON	TINGENCY AMOU	NT BALAN	CE PRIOR TO THIS	AUTHORIZATIO	N		\$	96,000
DESIGN CON	TINGENCY SUM V	VILL BE DE	CREASED BY TH	IS AUTHORIZATI	ON		\$	(29,757)
REMAINING	DESIGN CONTING	GENCY					\$	66,243
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:							
By:					Date:			
Broada	lus & Associates							
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:							
Ву:	Garcia Architects				Date:			
Mata +	Garcia Architects							
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:							
Ву:					Date:			_
OWNED	ACCEPTANCE:							
O WILLIAM	THE PARTY OF THE P							
B _V .					Data			
By: Board	of Trustees forSouth Te	xas College			Date			-



NUMBER:	1	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY (Parking and Site	CAMPUS
DATE:	July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-715	
1207	ilson Construction Co. East Pecan Ilen TX 78501	_ _		
	AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FO S INDICATED BELOW:	— DLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF WORK:	Design Contingency: Chang	e Proposal Request No.: CR 001, and CR 003.		
	CR 001 Underground I CR 003 Primary Electri		\$ \$	(32,042)
ATTACHMENTS:			Sub Total \$	(34,032
DESIGN CONTINGE	NCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR T NCY BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHO NCY SUM WILL BE DE<i>CREASED</i> BY T	PRIZATION	\$ \$ \$ \$	37,700 - 37,700 (34,032) 3,668
ODR RECOMME	NDATION:			
By:	ociates	Date:		
ARCHITECT APP	ROVED:			
By:	Architects	Date:		
CMR ACCEPTAN	NCE:			
Ву:		Date:		
OWNER ACCEPT	TANCE:			
By:	on Cough Touga College	Date:		



NUMBER	::	1	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY Parking and		AMPUS
DATE	E:	July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-715		
To	. D. Wilson	Construction Co.				
10	1207 East I		-			
	McAllen T		-			
	WICAHEII I	Λ /0301	-			
		ORIZED TO PERFORM THE FO	LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CON	TINGE	NCY SUM
SCOPE OF V	WORK:	Design Contingency: Change	Proposal Request No.: CR 001, and CR 003.			
		CR 001 Underground D	ata Re-location		\$	(32,042)
		CR 003 Primary Electric	eDuct Bank Changes		\$	(1,990)
ATTACHME	ENTS:			Sub Total	\$	(34,032)
ORIGINAL I	DESIGN CONTI	NGENCY			\$	37,700
		XPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO			\$	-
		ALANCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHO			\$	37,700
	TINGENCY SU G DESIGN CON'	UM WILL BE DE<i>CREASED</i> BY TI	HIS AUTHORIZATION	-	\$ \$	(34,032)
KLWAII	J DESIGN CON	TINGLINET			Ψ	3,000
ODR RE	COMMENDATIO	ON:				
By:			Date:			
	ldus & Associates					
ARCHIT	ECT APPROVEI):				
By:	en & Hunt, Archite	cts	Date:			
CMR A	CCEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			_
D. W	ilson Construction	Company, Inc.				
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE	:				
Ву:	d of Trustage for So	ough Tayan Callana	Date:			_

OWNER CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY SUMMARY

FACILITIES MEETING OF JULY 11, 2017

Program Construction Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	1,862,446
Construction Contingency Expediters from previous reviews	-89,777
Owner Construction Contingency Subtotal	1,772,669
Total Construction Contingency Expenditures for July 11, 2017 reporting	-393,735
Total Owner Construction Contingency Remaining	1,378,934

B.1	Pecan Campus	601,845
1.a	North Academic Building	\$162,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$720)
co.3	CR-29 - Add a 2nd set of Building ID Letters to Canopy Façade	(\$6,405)
co.7	CR-30R3 AVIT SI-02 Audio Visual Modifications for monitors, computer and Classroom ect.	(\$16,052)
co.7	CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms	(\$28,052)
co.7	CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes	(\$8,969)
co.7	CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastucture for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes	(\$3,493)
co.7	Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD	(\$1,254)
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(64,225)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	97,055
1.b	South Academic Building	98,355
	Previously Approved Expenditures	0
co.3	CR-03R - Structural Stl Fabrication delay from RFI and Sub. Process 46 days	0
co.3	CR-12 Weather and Subsequent muddy conditions - 7 day	0
co.3	CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan	(4,556)
co.3	CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole	(9,356)
	CR-22R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18.2017. Misc revisions for Fixed Panel	
co.4	Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, ect	(21,025)
		(0.1.00=)
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(34,937)
4 -	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	63,418
1.C	STEM Building	153,990
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(36,507)
co.4	CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submttal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet , add DI water to service sinks, ect.	(6,817)
co.4	CR-21R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18, 2017; Misc revisions Flat Panel Monitors	(31,559)
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(38,376)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	79,107
1.d	Student Activities & Cafeteria	100,000
	Previously Approved Expenditures	0

Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$100,000
	\$50.000
1.e Thermal Plant	\$50,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$50,000
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$0
1.f Parking and Site Improvements	\$38,900
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
co.1 CR-01 Storm Drain conflict with existing SS fro Temporary Bldg	(\$4,577)
co.1 CR-09 Valve to Isolate Bldg M for water main shut down at NAB storm drain inlet	(\$3,849)
co.1 CR-10 Remove existing water main valves at NAB storm drain inlet per City of Mc Allen	n/o
co.1 CR-12 Utility Conflicts at NAB Strorm drain inlet	(\$9,097)
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$17,523)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$21,377
B2 Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$254,086

B2	Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$254,086
2a. I	New NAH Building	\$178,900
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
co.1	CP-02 Lavatories and Toilet Partition Revisions	(\$16,776)
co.1	CP-07 Add 13 Junction Boxes and Conduit	(\$3,106)
co.3	CPR-05 Additional Power Outlets	(\$2,450)
co.3	CPR-09 WHJW SI#2R2	(\$123,369)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$145,701)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$33,199
2b. '	Thermal Plant	\$3,386
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
		\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$3,386
2c. I	Parking & Site Improvements	\$34,207
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
		\$0
		·
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,207

20.0	Technology Campus	\$166,676
5a. ३	SW Building Renovation	\$151,179
	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$13,593
_	Total Expanditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$137,586
3D. I	Parking & Site Improvements	\$15,497
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$C
\dashv	Total Expanditures the Penarting Period	90
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$0 \$15,497
	Balance of Const. Contingency Nemaining	Ψ10,701
B4	Mid Valley Campus	\$372,937
	Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$219,737
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$219,737
4c. l	Library Renovation	\$34,723
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,723
4d. :	Student Services Bldg.	\$51,049
$\overline{}$	Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$6,000
co.1	CR-1R Stone Veneer Clarifications	(\$5,000
co.1		
co.1	CR-02 Hardware Changes	(\$1,210
co.1	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications	(\$1,210 (\$364
co.1 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,538 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant Previously Approved Expenditures Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547
co.1 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 co.2 de. 7	CR-02 Hardware Changes CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change CR-08 Water Heater Changes CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Thermal Plant Previously Approved Expenditures	(\$1,210 (\$364 (\$1,000 (\$500 (\$6,440 (\$14,514 \$30,535 \$61,547

Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$22,927

B5 Starr County 5a Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$302,731
5a Health Professions & Science Bldg.	
	\$143,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$143,000
5b. Workforce Training Expansion	On Hold
Distriction Training Expansion	On Hold
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	On Hold
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	
5c. New Library	On Hold \$55,500
	\$0
Previously Approved Expenditures	φυ
T. 15 " " 2 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 " 1	00
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$55,500
5d. Student Services Bldg.	\$19,500
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$19,500
5e. Student Activities Bldg.	\$21,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$21,000
5f. Thermal Plant Expansion	\$58,000
Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0

	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$58,000
5g.	Parking & Site Improvements	\$52,950
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
co.1	CR-06 Revised Entry Plan	(\$17,425)
co.1	CR-07 - Added Parking Spaces per Revised Entry Plan	(\$28,345)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$45,770)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$7,180

B 6	Center for Public Safety Excellence	\$127,295
6a.	Training Facility	\$89,538
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$89,538
6b	Parking and Site Improvements	\$37,757
	Previously Approved Expenditures	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$37,757

<i>B</i> 7	B7 La Joya Teaching Site					
7a l	Building Renovation and Welding Shop	No Const. Cont.				
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period					
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining					



NUMBER:	3	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus North Academic Building		
DATE:	July 11, 2017 PROJECT NO.:				
To: <u>D. Wil</u>	son Construction Co.				
1207 E	East Pecan	<u></u>			
McAll	en TX, 78501	_			
	AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FOI M ACCORDINGLY, AS INDICATED BE	LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU LOW:	ST THE OWNER'S C	CONST	RUCTION
SCOPE OF WORK:	Owner's Construction Cor	ntingency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR	29		
	CR 29 Building Letters -	Add Second Set on Canopy Fascia		\$	(6,405)
			Sub Total	\$	(6,405)
ATTACHMENTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.			
ORIGINAL OWNER'S	CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY			\$	162,000
	CTION CONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE I		_	\$	(720)
	CTION CONTIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR		_	\$ \$	161,280
		ECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	_	\$	(6,405)
REMAINING OWNER	S CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY			\$	154,875
ODR RECOMMEN	DATION:				
By: Broaddus & Associ	ainta.	Date:			
Broadaus & Assoc	crates				
ARCHITECT APPR	OVED:				
		_			
By:PBK, Architects		Date:			
CMR ACCEPTANO	CE:				
Ву:		Date:			
OWNER ACCEPTA	ANCE:				
Ву:		Date:			
Board of Trustees	for South Texas College	Datc.			



NUMBER:		7		PRO	OJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus North Academic Building		
DATE:		July 11,	2017	. 1	PROJECT NO.:	916-102		
To:	D. Wilson	Construct	tion Co.					
	1207 East							
	-		:1	•				
	McAllen T	Λ, /630	1					
YOU ARE HI CONTINGEN	EREBY AUTH NCY SUM AC	ORIZED T	O PERFORM THE FO LY, AS INDICATED B	OLLOWING ITEM (S) OF ELOW:	WORK AND TO ADJ	IUST THE OWNER'S	S CONSTR	CUCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's	Construction Conting	gency: Change Proposa	l Request No.: CR 30	R3, CR 35R3, CR 3	37, CR 38	and CR 39.
		CR 30R3	3 AVIT SI-02: Audio	Visual modifications for	or monitors. Compute	er Classroom, etc	\$	(16,052)
				Visual modifications for			\$	(28,052)
		CR 37		nfrastructure for AVIT			\$	(8,969)
		CR 38		nfrastructure for AVIT			\$	(3,493)
		CR 39		n fencing to accommoda			\$	(1,254)
						Sub To	tal \$	(57,820)
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subconti	actor's quote and pric	eing breakdown.				
ODICINALO	WNIED'S CONS	TDIICTION	LCONTINCENCY				•	162,000
			I CONTINGENCY	DDIOD TO THIS ALTTHO	DIZATION		\$	162,000
				PRIOR TO THIS AUTHOR			<u>•</u>	(7,125)
				TO THIS AUTHORIZATI DECREASED BY THIS A			<u> </u>	154,875
			ON CONTINGENCY	DECKEASED BY THIS A	UTHORIZATION		\$ \$ \$	(57,820) 97,055
ODD DEG		ON						
ODR REC	COMMENDATI	UN:						
Ву:					Date:			
	lus & Associates							
ARCHITE	CT APPROVEI):						
By: PBK, <i>Ar</i>	rchitects				Date:			
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:							
Ву:					Date:			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE	:						
By: Board o	of Trustees for Sc	outh Texas Co	llege		Date:			—



NUMBER:	PROJECT NAME: STC Pecan C South Academic			_	_	
DATE:	Ju	ne 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.: 916	5-114		
То:	D Wilson Cons	truction Co.				
-	1207 East Peca					
	McAllen, Texa					
		ZED TO PERFORM THE FOL DINGLY, AS INDICATED BE	LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST THE OWNER'S LOW:	S CONSTR	UCTION	
SCOPE OF WO	ORK:	Owner's Construction Continge	ency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR13R and CR 21			
		CR 13R: Electrical Infrast	ure to Final Furniture Plan	\$	(4,556	
		CR 21: CHW Extention: 0	Offset around existing tree and manhole	\$	(9,356	
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and		Total \$	(13,912	
	wner's Construction C	Contingency PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZAT	TION	\$ \$ \$ \$	98,355	
		BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS A		<u>\$</u>	98,355	
		SUM WILL BE DECREASED		\$	(13,912	
	Owner's Construction			\$	84,443	
By: Broadda	CT APPROVED:	Architects				
	CEPTANCE:	Arcniecis				
CVIR ACC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:		_	
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees forSouth Te.	xas College	Date:			



NUMBER:	4		PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan (South Academic B	_
DATE:	July 11, 20	17	PROJECT NO.:	916-11	14
T D	Wilson Constantion	C-			
	Wilson Construction	<u>Co.</u>			
	07 East Pecan				
Mo	eAllen, Texas 78501				
	BY AUTHORIZED TO PE SUM ACCORDINGLY, A		OWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO AD DW:	OJUST THE OWNER'S (CONSTRUCTION
SCOPE OF WORK	C: Owner's C	onstruction Conting	ency: Change Proposal Request No.: Cl	R 22R	
			Info SI-02, dated May 18, 2017: Misc and intors, Classroom to Computer Lab upgra		\$ (21,025
				Sub Total	\$ (21,025
ATTACHMENTS:	Subcontra	ctor's quote and pric	ing breakdown.		
ORIGINAL OWNI	ER'S CONSTRUCTION CON	NTINGENCY AMOUN	T		\$ 98,355
			OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$ (13,912
OWNER'S CONST	TRUCTION CONTINGENCY	Y BALANCE PRIOR T	O THIS AUTHORIZATION	_	\$ 84,443
OWNER'S CONST	TRUCTION CONTINGENCY	Y SUM WILL BE DEC	REASE BY THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$ (21,025
REMAINING OW	NER'S CONSTRUCTION CO	ONTINGENCY BALAI	NCE		\$ 63,418
ODR RECOM	MENDATION:				
Ву:			Date:		
Broaddus &	Associates				
ARCHITECT A	APPROVED:				
By:	se Simpson Gates, Architects		Date:		
CMR ACCEP	TANCE:				
By:			Date:		
OWNER ACC	EPTANCE:				
Ву:			Data		



NUMBER:		1	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus South Academic Building		
DATE:		June 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-1	14	
То:	D Wilson Con	nstruction Co.				
•	1207 East Peo					
•		xas 78501				
		RIZED TO PERFORM THE FOL PRDINGLY, AS INDICATED BEI	LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU LOW:	ST THE OWNER'S	CONSTRUC	TION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Continge	ncy: Time Extension Change Requests CR 03R & C	CR 12		
Original Con Time Extens Revised Sub- Per Mutual A			nce with Contract	y Schedule dated,		
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and p	pricing breakdown.			
OWNER'S CO REMAINING	NSTRUCTION CO	TRUCTION CONTINGENCY BAL	ECREASE BY THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$ \$ \$ \$	98,355 - 98,355
By:	us & Associates		Date:			-
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By:Boulting	ghouse Simpson Gate	es, Architects	Date:			_
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:					
By:	on Construction Com	ipany, Inc.	Date:			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees for South	Texas College	Date:			



NUMBER:		4	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus STEM Building - 'V'	;
DATE:		July 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-126	
То:	D. Wilson Co	onstruction Co.	_		
	1207 East Pe	can	•		
	McAllen TX,	, 78501	- -		
		RIZED TO PERFORM THE FOLI ENCY SUM ACCORDINGLY, A	LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST T S INDICATED BELOW:	THE OWNER'S	
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Contin	gency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 20R a	and CR 21R	
		CR 20R Revise Lab Service	fixtures per Submittal 27a: combine gas turrets	s to	
			OI water to service sinks, etc.	\$	(6,817)
		CR 21R AVIT Supplementa	d Info SI-02 date May 18, 2017: Misc revisions		
		Flat Panel Monitors	s, Data outlets at Labs and Offices, etc.	\$	(31,559)
				Sub Total \$	(38,376)
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pri	icing breakdown.		
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CONSTR	RUCTION CONTINGENCY AMOU	INT	\$	153,990
			RIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(36,507)
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION C	CONTINGENCY BALANCE PRIOR	TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	117,483
			ECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(38,376)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONS	TRUCTION CONTINGENCY BAL	ANCE	\$	79,107
ODR REC	OMMENDATION	:			
Ву:			Date:		
Broadd	lus & Associates		Date.		_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:				
By:	ghouse Simpson Gat	es, Architects	Date:		-
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:				
By:	of Trustees for South	a Texas College	Date:		-



NUMBER:		2	PROJECT NAME: STC Pecan STEM B		=	
		une 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-1	126	
То:	D Wilson Cor	struction Co.				
	1207 East Pec		-			
	McAllen, Tex	as 78501	-			
		IZED TO PERFORM THE FO RDINGLY, AS INDICATED B	LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUS ELOW:	T THE OWNER'S	CONSTRUC	TION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Conting	gency: Time Extension Change Requests CR 04 & CR	09		
			lance with Contract	Schedule dated,		ndar Days y 13, 2018
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.			
REMAINING		RUCTION CONTINGENCY BA	DECREASE BY THIS AUTHORIZATION LANCE		\$ \$ \$ \$	117,483
By: Broadd	lus & Associates		Date:			-
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By:Boulting	ghouse Simpson Gate	s, Architects	Date:			_
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:					
By:	son Construction Con	npany, Inc.	Date:			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees forSouth T	Texas College	Date:			



NUMBER	R:	1		PROJE	CT NAME:	STC Pecan C Parking and Site In	_	
DATI	E:	July 11	2017	PRO	JECT NO.:	916-162	į	
To	o: D. Wilson	Construc	etion Co					
1	1207 East 1		tion co.					
	McAllen T)1					
	WICH THEIR I	21, 705)1					
			TO PERFORM THE FOL SLY, AS INDICATED BEI	LOWING ITEM (S) OF W LOW:	ORK AND TO A	DJUST THE OWNER'S (CONSTI	RUCTION
SCOPE OF WORK:		Owner's	Construction Continger	ncy: Change Proposal Re	equest No.: CR	01, CR 09, CR 10 and C	CR 12.	
		CR 01	Storm drain conflict wi	ith existing SS from Tem	porary Bldgs		\$	(4,577)
		CR 09	Valve to isolate Bldg N	M for water main shut do	wn at NAB stor	m drain inlet	\$	(3,849)
		CR 10		main valves at NAB sto		er City of		
		GD 44		ctor - No Dollar Change	e		\$	Zero
		CR 12	Utility conflicts at NA	B storm drain inlet			\$	(9,097)
						Sub Total	\$	(17,523)
ATTACHM	ENTS:	Subcon	ractor's quote and pricin	ng breakdown.				
ORIGINAL	OWNER'S CONS	TRUCTIO	N CONTINGENCY AMOU	INT			\$	38,900
				MOUNT PRIOR TO THIS A	UTHORIZATION	1	\$	<u> </u>
OWNER'S C	CONSTRUCTION	CONTIN	GENCY AMOUNT BALAN	NCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTI	IORIZATION		\$ \$ \$	38,900
				CCREASED BY THIS AUT	HORIZATION		\$	(17,523)
REMAININ	G OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCT.	ON BALANCE				\$	21,377
ODR RE	ECOMMENDATI	ON:						
By:	ddus & Associates			Da	te:			
ARCHIT	TECT APPROVE):						
By:				Do	to:			
	Consulting Engine							
CMR A	CCEPTANCE:							
Ву:				Dat	e:			
OWNER	R ACCEPTANCE	:						
By:	ed of Trustees for Se	outh Toyas C	ollaga	Dat	e:			



NUMBER:		1	PROJECT NAME:	STC Nursing (NAH Expan	_	us
DATE:	J	uly 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-202		
_						
To:	D. Wilson Cor	struction Co.				
	1207 East Pec	an				
	McAllen, TX	78501				
		ZED TO PERFORM THE FOLLO'RDINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOV	WING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU W:	ST THE OWNER'S CO	NSTRU	UCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Conting	ency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR	2 002 and CR 007		
		CR 002 Lavatories and Toilet	Partition Revision		\$	(16,776
		CR 007 Add 13 Juction Boxes	and Conduit	_	\$	(3,106
				Sub Total	\$	(19,882)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pric	ing breakdown.			
ODICINIALO	WAIEDIC CONCEDI	ICTION CONTINCENCY			<u>¢</u>	178,900
		JCTION CONTINGENCY NTINGENCY EXPENDITURE PRIO	D TO THIS AUTHODIZATION	-	\$	178,900
		NTINGENCY BALANCE PRIOR TO T		-	\$ \$ \$	178,900
			EASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	-	\$	(19,882)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONST	RUCTION CONTINGENCY		-	\$	159,018
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:					
Ву:			Date:			
Broadd	lus & Associates					
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
Ву:			Date:			
ERO, A	Architects					
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			_
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:					
			D			
By:	CT . C G .1.7	C C. II	Date:			



NUMBER:		3	PROJECT NAME:	STC Nursing (NAH Expan	_	ous
DATE:		July 11 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-202		
To:	D Wilson Con	struction Co.	_			
	1207 East Pec	an	_			
	McAllen, Texa	as 78501	_			
		IZED TO PERFORM THE FO RDINGLY, AS INDICATED B	OLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU SELOW:	ST THE OWNER'S CO	NSTR	UCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Contin	gency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 005 and CR	: 009		
		CR:005 Additional Pow	ver Outlets		\$	(2,450
		CR:009 WJHW SI #2 F	32	_	\$	(123,369
				Sub Total	\$	(125,819
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	d pricing breakdown.			
			1 0			
		JCTION CONTINGENCY		-	\$	178,900
			PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	-	\$	(19,882
		NTIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR	R TO THIS AUTHORIZATION DECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	-	<u>\$</u>	159,018
		NTINGENCY SUM WILL BE I RUCTION CONTINGENCY	DECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	-	\$ \$ \$	(125,819
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:					
By: Broadd	lus & Associates		Date:			
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By:			Date:			
	rchitects					
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Dru			Date:			
Бу			Date.			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	CT	C C. II	Date:			



NUMBER	:	2	PROJECT NAME:	Mid Valley Campu Student Services Expa	
DATE	:J	Tuly 11, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	N.A.	
To:	: Skanska USA	Building Inc.			
10.		k Blvd. Suite 910			
	Houston, TX				
VOU ARE H			LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO AD,	IUST THE OWNER'S CONSTR	LICTION
		RDINGLY, AS INDICATED BEL		TOST THE OWNER'S CONSTR	OCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Conti	ingency: Change Request No.: CR 1R; CI	R 2; CR 5; CR 7; CR 8 and CF	R 16
DESCRIPTIO	N OF WORK:	CR 1R - Stone Veneer Clar	ifications	\$	(5,000)
		CR 2 - Hardware Changes		\$	(1,210)
		CR 5 - Kitchen Equipment	Clarifications	\$	(364)
		CR 7 - Water Cooler Clarif	ications	\$	(1,000)
		CR 8 - Water Heater Clarifi		\$	(500)
		CR 16 - Rotation of Existin	g AHU-RTU-1	\$ 1 7 1	(6,440)
				Sub Total \$	(14,514)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and p	ricing breakdown.		
ORIGINAL O	WNFR'S CONSTR	UCTION CONTINGENCY		\$	51,049
		ONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE PR	IOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(6,000)
		ONTIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR TO		\$	45,049
			CREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$ \$ \$	(14,514)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONST	TRUCTION CONTINGENCY		\$	30,535
ODR REC	COMMENDATION	:			
By: Broade	dus & Associates		Date:		
ADCHITE	ECT APPROVED:				
ARCIIII	CI AII KOVED.				
Ву:			Date:		
	Architects				
CMR AC	CCEPTANCE:				
Ву:			Date:		
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:				
By:			Data		
By:	of Trustage for Cauth	Toyas Collogo	Date:		



NUMBER:		2		PRO	OJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUN Parking and		AMPUS
DATE:		July 11,	2017	I	PROJECT NO.:	15-715		
To:	D. Wilson	Construct	ion Co.					
	1207 East 1	Pecan						
	McAllen T		1					
			O PERFORM THE FO LY, AS INDICATED B		F WORK AND TO	ADJUST THE OWNER'S C	ONSTR	RUCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's	Construction Conting	gency: Change Proposa	l Request No.: C	R 006 and CR 007		
		CR 006	Revised Entry Plan				\$	(17,425
				ces per Revised Entry P	Plan		\$	(28,345)
						Sub Total	\$	(45,770
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontra	actor's quote and pric	ring breakdown.				
00100111							ф.	52.050
			CONTINGENCY	PRIOR TO THIS AUTHO	DIZATION		\$	52,950
				TO THIS AUTHORIZAT			\$ \$ \$	52,950
				DECREASED BY THIS A			\$	(45,770
REMAINING	OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTIC	ON CONTINGENCY				\$	7,180
ODR REC	COMMENDATI	ON:						
ODK REC	OMMENDATI	011.						
By:					Date:			
	lus & Associates							
ARCHITE	CT APPROVE):						
By: Melden	and Hunt, Archit	ects			Date:			
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:							
By:	son Construction	Company, Inc	·		Date:			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE	:						
By:	of Trustees for So	outh Texas Col	llege		Date:			

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY

NON BOND FUNDED PROJECTS

FACIALITYIES COMMITTEE MEETING

TOTAL DESIGN CONTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE	\$ -
TOTAL CONTRUCTION COTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE	\$ (22,800)

A.	REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY	
BU	LDING PACKAGE	
SIT	E &PARKING PACKAGE	
CO 1	Skills Pad - Cityscape Drainage (Construction "Owners" Contingency)	\$ (22,800)
	TOATAL CHANGE ORDERS THIS REVIEW PERIOD	\$ (22,800)



NUMBER:	UMBER: PROJECT NAME: STC Regional Center Public Safety Excel				
DATE:		July 11 2017	PROJECT NO.:	000-000	
То:	Noble Texas	Builders			
	435 S. Texas	-			
	Weslaco, Tex				
YOU ARE H CONTINGE	EREBY AUTHOR	RIZED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING RDINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	G ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO AD	JUST THE OWNER'S CONST	RUCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Contingency: Char	nge Proposal Request 001		
		CP:00 Cityscape drainage		\$	(22,800
				Sub Total \$	(22,800
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pricing b	reakdown.		
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CONSTR	UCTION CONTINGENCY		\$	22,800
		ONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE PRIOR TO	THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$ \$ \$ \$,
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION CO	ONTIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS A	AUTHORIZATION	\$	22,800
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION CO	ONTINGENCY SUM WILL BE DECREASE	D BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(22,800
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONS	FRUCTION CONTINGENCY		\$	0
ODR REC	COMMENDATION	:			
Ву:			Date:		
Broada	lus & Associates				
ENGINEE	CR APPROVED:				
By:			Date:		
Danner	nbaum Engineering, (Civil Engineer			
CMR AC	CCEPTANCE:				
By:			Date:		
Noble	e Texas Builders				
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE:				
By:	of Trustees for South	Town Callana	Date:		
Board	oj 1rustees Jor South	1exus College			

LA FERIA EXCAVATION, INC. 29130 ADAMS DRIVE LA FERIA, TEXAS 78559 956-797-1390

DATE:

6/28/2017

DIFFERANCES

JOB: EVOC CITY SCAPE BASE BID

CHANGE ORDER REVISED 7/3/17 PROPOSAL

TO:

NOBLE BUILDERS (JUAN D.)

TEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	COST	QUANTITY	TOTAL
	SW3P				
1	REMOVE SILT FENCE	EA		1053	\$0.00
2	REPLACE SILT FENCE	EA		760	\$0.00
				TOTAL:	\$0.00
	DEMO			T	
1	STRIP AREA 3" LEAVE ON SITE	CY		800	\$0.00
				TOTAL:	\$0.00
	SITEWORK				
1	BALANCE SUBGRADE CUT	CY	(\$5.10)	52	(\$265.20)
2	8" STABILIZATION W / 5 % LIME	SY	\$4.55	892	(\$4,058.60)
3	8" CALICHE	SY	(\$5.90)	341	(\$2,011.90)
4	AREA GRADING DRAINAGE CUT	CY	\$2.55	3689	\$9,406.95
				TOTAL	\$3,071.25
	ASPHALT PAVING				
1	2" HMAC W / MC-30	SY	(\$10.45)	82	(\$856.90)
				TOTAL	(\$856.90)
	STORM DRAINAGE				
1	12" RCP PIPE	LF	\$39.03	280	\$10,928.40
2	12" SETS	EA	\$880.00	10	\$8,800.00
				TOTAL	\$19,728.40
					-

	Note:	No	Meters	or Impac	t Fees	Included	
Note:	No Co	ncre	ete for	Maintance	a,Dum	pster, Cooling,	or
				Generato	•		

involving extra costs will be executed only upon written order and will become an extra charge over and above this estimate.

DRAWS WILL BE SUBMITTED ON THE 25TH OF EACH MONTH AND PAYMENT NEEDS TO BE IN OUR OFFICE ON OR BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH. TOTAL: \$22,799.65

GRAND TOTAL: \$22,799.65

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL & CONTRACT

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE

Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Furniture is required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of furniture:

- Classrooms
 - Desks, chairs, instructor desks
- Computer labs
 - Desks, chairs
- Offices
 - U-shape and L-shape desks
 - Chairs
 - File cabinets
 - Bookshelves
- Cafeterias
 - Tables
 - Seating
- Libraries
 - Tables and chairs
 - Soft seating
 - Study pods
- Storage
 - o Shelves

Background

On January 31, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation

On May 23, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Pecan Campus North Academic Building
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation
- Mid Valley Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Mid Valley Campus Student Services Expansion

- Mid Valley Library Renovation
- Starr County Campus New Library
- Starr County Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center

On June 27, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects::

- Pecan Campus South Academic Building
- Pecan Campus Student Activities & Cafeteria Building
- Starr County Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Starr County Campus Student Services Building Expansion
- Starr County Campus Student Activities Building Expansion

The following projects below will be included in the Finance, Audit & Human Resources Committee Meeting on July 11, 2017 for recommendation of furniture purchase:

- Pecan Campus STEM Building
- Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion
- Mid Valley Campus Library Renovation
- Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion
- Starr County Campus Library

The projects listed below are pending furniture approvals and will be presented at a later date:

- Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence
- Information Desk furniture at the Mid Valley Campus, Starr County Campus, and Nursing Allied Health Campus
- Outdoor Terrace furniture for the Pecan Student Activities and Cafeteria Building
- Workforce Training Expansion projects at the Starr County Campus and Mid Valley Campus

The total budget for furniture purchases and installations is as follows:

Furniture Budget	Budge	t Amount
Bond Budget	\$	6,165,000
Non-Bond Budget (MV Library Reno. & NAH Thermal Plant)		460,000
Total Budget	\$	6,625,000

Presenters

Tammy Tijerina from Broaddus & Associates will provide and present an update regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for furniture, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

Enclosed Documents

Enclosed is a furniture budget report prepared by Broaddus & Associates.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction furniture proposed budget and expenditures at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting as presented.

STC Bond Projects						Fı	urniture Budge	t (HPG)						
Project Campus & Name	STC Furniture Budget	Gateway Cost	Gateway Library Cost	Landscape Forms	Compact Shelving for Library 4/25/2017	Computer Comforts	Cultural Surroundings @ Library	Desk - circulation @ enrollment centers	Tennsco	Work Place Resources @ Library	Total	Difference from Budget	Quote Received date	
Pecan Campus - North Academic Building	\$675,000.00	738,882.34				\$4,638.00					\$743,520.34	(68,520.34)	6/27/2017	
Pecan Campus - STEM Building	\$550,000.00	\$406,650.66									\$406,650.66	143,349.34	6/27/2017	
Pecan Campus - Student Activities Building and Cafeteria	\$500,000.00	\$256,927.06		\$42,550.48							\$299,477.54	200,522.46	5/17/2017	
Pecan Campus - South Academic Building	\$450,000.00	\$423,553.33									\$423,553.33	26,446.67	5/17/2017	
Mid Valley Campus - Health Professions and Science Building	\$900,000.00	\$607,051.53				\$4,638.00			\$5,756.00		\$617,445.53	282,554.47	4/25/2017	
Mid Valley Campus - Student Services Building Expansion	\$150,000.00	\$175,129.23						\$20,000.00			\$195,129.23	(45,129.23)	4/25/2017	
Mid Valley Campus - Library Addition/Expansion	\$150,000.00		\$233,134.28			\$11,093.09	\$38,659.65			\$24,869.13	\$307,756.15	(157,756.15)	6/17/2107	
Mid-Valley Campus - Thermal Plant	\$0.00	\$7,287.82									\$7,287.82	(7,287.82)	4/24/2017	
Starr County Campus - Health Professions and Science Building	\$600,000.00	\$367,318.89				\$2,719.00					\$370,037.89	229,962.11	5/17/2017	
Starr County Campus - Student Services Building Expansion	\$60,000.00	\$39,063.29				-		\$8,000.00			\$47,063.29	12,936.71	5/17/2017	
Starr County Campus - Student Activities Building Expansion	\$60,000.00	\$59,209.21									\$59,209.21	790.79	5/17/2017	
Starr County Campus - Library Expansion	\$250,000.00		\$294,686.73		\$82,366.52	\$22,189.61	\$78,018.71			\$17,739.63	\$495,001.20	(245,001.20)	6/27/2017	
Starr County Campus Thermal Plant	\$0.00	\$3,942.58									\$3,942.58	(3,942.58)	4/25/2017	
Nursing & Allied Health Building	\$820,000.00	\$567,760.59	\$332,970.19			\$19,304.15	\$60,157.33	\$15,000.00		\$19,335.78	\$1,014,528.04	(194,528.04)	6/27/2017	
Technology Campus - Southwest Building Renovation	\$600,000.00	\$463,737.96									\$463,737.96	136,262.04	4/12/2017	
La Joya Jimmy Carter Teaching Site Training Labs Improvements	\$50,000.00	\$128,954.29									\$128,954.29	(78,954.29)	4/12/2017	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence	\$150,000.00	\$180,103.71									\$180,103.71	(30,103.71)		
TOTAL	\$5,965,000.00	\$4,425,572.49	\$860,791.20	\$42,550.48	\$82,366.52	\$64,581.85	\$176,835.69	\$43,000.00	\$5,756.00	\$61,944.54	\$5,763,398.77	Currer	t Savings	\$201,601
			ı											
Projects currently on Hold	STC Furniture Budget	Gateway Cost									Total	Difference from Budget	Quote Received date	
Mid Valley Campus - Workforce Training Center Expansion (ON HOLD)	\$100,000.00											-		-
Starr County Campus - Workforce Training Center Expansion (ON HOLD)	\$100,000.00													
Total Bond Budget	\$6,165,000.00													
Additional Services / Non Bond	STC Furniture Budget	Gateway Cost	Gateway Library Cost		Compact Shelving for Library 4/25/2017	Computer Comforts	Cultural Surroundings @ Library			Work Place Resources	Total	Difference from Budget	Quote Received date	
Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation (Non-Bond)	\$425,000.00		\$258,671.28		\$82,785.06	\$15,790.74	\$57,670.70			\$9,589.32	\$424,507.10	492.90	6/27/2107	
Nursing & Allied Health Thermal (Non-Bond)	\$35,000.00	\$3,942.58			-	-	-				\$3,942.58	31,057.42	4/25/2017	
TOTAL	\$460,000.00	\$3,942.58	\$258,671.28		\$82,785.06	\$15,790.74	\$57,670.70			\$9,589.32	\$428,449.68		ent Savings	\$31,550
	, 111, 111, 111	7-/- 12100	7 7		75-7.55.66	,,,	70.70.000			70,000,00	Ţ :==; : 10100	-		+• 1,•••

Colored Notes
Green = Cost Savings
Red = Over Budget
Purple = still pending additional Furniture Quotes
Budget Numbers - ONLY (NOT ACTUAL)
Projects on Hold
Pending Items

Review and Recommend Approval of Revisions to Board Policy #1900: Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings

The Facilities Committee is asked to review Board Policy #1900: *Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings* and recommend Board action as necessary regarding policy revisions for the dedication plaques.

Board Policy #1900 proscribes the information to be included on dedication plaques for new or renovated buildings, as follows:

- 1) Name of Building or Campus or Center;
- Names of Board members involved in approval of construction or renovation of building;
- 3) Names to be listed alphabetically;
- 4) No titles to be included on plaque;
- 5) Names of Trustees not involved in approval of construction or renovation of building shall be acknowledged under legend: Trustees Elect
- 6) President's Name is listed after Trustees;
- 7) Architectural firm is listed after President's name:
- 8) Contractor is listed after Architectural firm's name;
- 9) Year of Dedication

This policy is included in the packet for the committee's review.

Administration has proposed minor grammatical changes to the title of the Policy. The Facilities Committee is asked to recommend any further changes to the policy as appropriate.

Purpose

As the 2013 Bond Construction Program projects near completion, administration and the project teams need to finalize the wording on the dedication plaques and recommend the wording be in compliance with Policy 1900.

Presenters

Dr. Shirley A. Reed, President, will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to discuss the existing policy and the sample plaque template.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend Board approval of any revisions as may be necessary to Policy #1900: Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings as presented and which supersedes any previously adopted Board policy.

MANUAL OF POLICY

Title Delineation of Information To Be Included ion 1900

Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated

Buildings

Legal Authority Approval of the Board of Trustees Page 1 of 1

Date Approved by Board Minute Order Dated October 26, 2000

As Amended by Minute Order dated July 25, 2017

The Board members serving at the time of the project's inception will be included on the building plaque, at the time the building is dedicated. Any Board members elected, or appointed, following the beginning of construction or renovation will be recognized as Trustee-Elect.

The delineation of information with regard to plaques for dedication of new or renovated buildings is listed below:

- 1) Name of Building or Campus or Center
- 2) Names of Board members involved in approval of construction or renovation of building;
- 3) Names to be listed alphabetically;
- 4) No titles to be included on plaque;
- 5) Names of Trustees not involved in approval of construction or renovation of building shall be acknowledged under legend: Trustees Elect
- 6) President's Name is listed after Trustees;
- 7) Architectural firm is listed after President's name;
- 8) Contractor is listed after Architectural firm's name;
- 9) Year of Dedication

Review and Recommend Action on Interagency Cooperation Contract between Texas A & M University and South Texas College

Approval of the Interagency Cooperation Contract between Texas A & M University and South Texas College for instructional use of specific space and services will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization is being requested to approve the new Interagency Cooperation Contract for Texas A & M University to use facilities and services at South Texas College Pecan and Technology Campuses.

Justification

The agreement permits Texas A & M University to use general classrooms and science labs and receive selected services during FY2017-2018 while the new Texas A&M University Campus is being constructed.

Background

The Interagency Cooperation Contract with Texas A&M University for use of facility space and selected services for Fall 2017, Spring 2018, and Summer 2018. The new master-planned community Tres Lagos, in northern McAllen, will be the site of the new Texas A&M University campus and it will be ready for the start of Fall Semester of 2018. A total of three (25 seat) classrooms, one faculty workroom, and two laboratories is being requested to accommodate students enrolled from Texas A&M University.

The College's legal counsel reviewed the Interagency Cooperation Contract.

Enclosed Documents

A draft agreement prepared by administration from South Texas College and Texas A & M University is enclosed.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend Board approval at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting of the new Interagency Cooperation Contract with Texas A & M University for use of instructional facilities and selected services at the Pecan and Technology Campuses for Fall 2017, Spring 2018, and Summer 2018.

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is entered into by and between the agencies shown below as Contracting Parties, pursuant to the authority granted and in compliance with the provisions of "The Interagency Cooperation Act," *Texas Government Code*, Chapter 771.

I. CONTRACTING PARTIES:

Receiving Party: Texas A&M University (TAMU)

Performing Party: South Texas College (STC)

II. STATEMENT OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY PERFORMING PARTY FOR TAMU STUDENTS:

Provision of facilities and services for use by TAMU for the purpose of providing undergraduate education to students enrolled during the Contract term in programs of study offered by TAMU in McAllen, Texas and generally including:

- **a.** Shared use of classrooms and undergraduate teaching laboratories for the purposes of providing undergraduate education to students enrolled in programs of study offered by TAMU in McAllen, Texas. The number, requirements, and periods of utilization of the classrooms and laboratories will be mutually agreed upon each semester and summer session by the Parties. Laboratories are not available on Fridays during the summer sessions or during special events sponsored by STC.
- **b.** TAMU will follow STC's board approved academic calendar including the beginning and ending of semesters and holidays.
- c. Laboratory and instructional equipment and consumables required for undergraduate teaching classrooms and laboratories will be provided by STC to students enrolled in programs of study offered by TAMU at STC. Laboratory, and Hinstructional Cconsumables Costs, and Lab Assistant salary per course section per semester are attached included as Appendix X A and will be billed by STC on a monthly basis.
- **d.** Utilities (electricity, heating/air conditioning, phone, Ethernet) will be provided by STC for facilities used by TAMU at STC. Utilities are included as part of space usage fees.
- **e.** Utilities and custodial services at the facilities used by Receiving Party shall be provided by Performing Party at the same level as for all other Performing Party facilities. Performing Party makes no guarantee that utilities or custodial services will be without interruption at any time during the term of this Agreement.

TAMU will share student data for students enrolled in programs of study offered by TAMU in McAllen, Texas, with STC necessary to support delivery of services covered in this Contract and other services to be mutually agreed upon each semester by the Parties. Services provided by STC as part of this Contract are institutional activities that TAMU would otherwise use employees to perform. Accordingly, for the exclusive purpose of providing these services identified in this Contract, TAMU will provide STC with the necessary student data and educational records. Should any shared student data and educational records provided be protected under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), STC and TAMU will not redisclose any personally identifiable information except as provided for under FERPA. Prior to a student enrolling at TAMU, TAMU will obtain a signed acknowledgement of provisions of FERPA relating to access to their educational records by officials of TAMU and STC.

Data sharing agreements will be limited only to accessing those requests with legitimate interests; STC performs an institutional service or function for which the agency or institution would otherwise use employees and STC will maintain and destroy PII upon completion and specify the time period in which the information must be destroyed

- **g.** STUDENT AND EMPLOYEE IDS: TAMU student and employee IDs will be issued by TAMU and honored by STC for participation and access to agreed-upon services and activities. STC IDs will be issued to students enrolled in STC classes.
- h. TSI ASSESSMENT EXAM ADMINISTERED BY STC: TAMU students wishing to take the TSI Assessment Exam can sign up for testing and pay the appropriate fees. TAMU students will need to sign up in MarketPlace to arrange payment and schedule a time for testing.
- i. CO-ENROLLMENT IN STC COURSES, INCLUDING DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION: TAMU students wishing to register for courses at STC will be responsible for payment of all tuition and fees for STC courses before the census deadline of each semester. TAMU students enrolling in courses at STC will need to submit an Apply Texas Application for the term of attendance.
- j. FINANCIAL AID COORDINATION: TAMU and STC Financial Aid officers will develop a financial aid consortium agreement with South Texas College for students wishing to use financial aid to pay tuition and fees for STC courses. Financial aid will be awarded by TAMU (Home School) who will be granting the degree. Students will not be entitled to any financial aid through STC. TAMU will not make payment directly to STC (Host School) and it will be the student's responsibility to pay all fees at STC if they are co-enrolled at both STC and TAMU. Only TAMU will award and disburse financial aid to the student. TAMU students wishing to register for courses at STC will be responsible for payment of all tuition and fees before the census deadline of each semester.

- **k.** ACCESS TO STC LIBRARY RESOURCES: [AK1] Students and employees with TAMU ID, will have access to a STC community user card for specific library services that includes use of STC library facilities, check out of library materials, use of designated computers, and limited access to library electronic data bases.
- **I.** ACCESS TO STC INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES: TAMU students and employees may access and use STC Information Technology resources including Wi-Fi and onsite computer labs. TAMU Sstudents and employees will connect to STC Wi-Fi through Eduroam using their TAMU credentials.
 - -- Open Computer Labs: STC will assign a TAMU username for each student which will permit access to open computer labs.
 - -- Classroom podiums: TAMU faculty will be required to use local credentials to access designated classroom podiums. STC will provide these local credentials.
- m. EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING SERVICES AND MEDICAL REFERRALS: TAMU students will have limited access to crisis intervention and short-term personal mental-health counseling. STC will provide assistance with referrals to local practitioners for psychiatric care and long-term personal counseling. STC will provide a list of local mental health and medical care providers. TAMU will be STC will not serve as the counselor of record and TAMU will be responsible for long-term personal mental health counseling.
- **n.** ACCESS TO JAG EXPRESS AND INTER-CAMPUS SHUTTLE SERVICES: TAMU students and employees will have access to the JagExpress and inter-campus shuttle service at no charge.
- o. ACCESS TO CAMPUS PARKING: TAMU students and employees will have access to campus parking at STC campuses with an appropriate STC parking permit. Parking permits will be sold and issued to TAMU students and employees. Parking fines will be assessed if the student does not purchase and display the appropriate STC parking permit and fines may be issued for parking and moving traffic violations.
- **p.** FOOD SERVICES: TAMU students and employees will be able to purchase food and drinks at STC on-campus dining facilities.
- **q.** EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM: TAMU students and employees will be included in the STC RAVE Alert Emergency Notification System upon TAMU providing the STC Information Technology Department with the student/employee's TAMU email address, preferred email address, and cell phone number.
- r. PUBLIC SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY SERVICES: TAMU students and employees will be provided access to STC Department of Public Safety law enforcement and security services and provided the same level of service that is currently provided throughout STC campuses.

 Specifically STC Public Safety Law Enforcement and Security Services will:

- Assist in contacting the appropriate jurisdiction to obtain a protective order.
 Provide assistance with issuance of criminal protective orders as appropriate.
- Enforce any issued protective orders on STC Campuses.
- Provide assistance in issuing no contact restrictions, if requested through a complaint alleging sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and/or stalking.
- Provide the STC All Hazards Emergency Plan online for use by TAMU students and employees. TAMU students and employees will be integrated into the plan.
- Provide reports of alleged crimes and law violations that occur in STC buildings or property.
- Provide crime-log information related to the above reports including the nature, date, time, general location, and disposition of the report before the mandatory two business day requirement expires, when requested.
- s. CONDUCT CASES AND COMPLAINTS, INCLUDING TITLE IX: Cooperation and collaboration in addressing conduct cases and complaints, including Title IX, involving TAMU students, anonymous reports, and employees conduct cases including intake, investigation, and resolution for cases involving employee and/or students enrolled in at least one TAMU course and STC students, faculty, staff, and/or property.
- t. BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION TEAM (BIT): TAMU students, faculty, and staff will be included in the South Texas College Behavioral Intervention Team (BIT) response to campus incidents and will be able to provide information regarding behaviors of concern on campus and will also be subject to a threat assessment through the National Association of Behavioral Intervention Team Association (NABITA) Threat Assessment Tool. The Parties will coordinate for cases involving concerning or threatening behavior involving TAMU students and employees.
- u. SACSCOC ACCREDITATION RESPONSIBILITY: The Parties agree that each Party shall be responsible for compliance with all requirements for its own accreditation; STC shall not be responsible for TAMU's compliance with Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission of Colleges (SACSCOC) requirements and TAMU shall not be responsible for STC's compliance with SACSCOC requirements.
- v. To the extent authorized by the laws and Constitution of the State of Texas, each Party to this Contract shall be responsible for damages to persons or property resulting from the negligence on the part of its employees, students, agents, or officers. Neither Party assumes any responsibility to the other Party for the consequences of any act or commission of any person, firm, or other entity not a Party to this Contract.

130

- III. PERFORMING PARTY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING SERVICES, WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED TO TAMU STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES, AS APPLICABLE, BY RECEIVING PARTY:
 - a. TAMU STUDENT AND EMPLOYEE ID: TAMU student and employee IDs will be issued by TAMU.
 - b. ACADEMIC ADVISING: TAMU will provide academic advising to all TAMU students.
 - c. STUDENT RECORDS: TAMU will provide student records management including registration in TAMU courses for all TAMU students.
 - d. DISABILITY ACCOMMODATION: TAMU will provide disability services coordination, testing referrals, and accommodation support including proctoring services through TAMU Disability Services.
 - e. SCHOLARSHIP AND FINANCIAL AID COUNSELING: TAMU will provide scholarship and financial aid management and counseling for TAMU students.
 - f. CAREER COUNSELING: TAMU will provide career counseling and related programming through the TAMU Career Center.
 - g. LONG-TERM MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING: TAMU will serve as be the counselor of record[AK2] and for students requiring long-term mental health counseling and will refer students to local mental health care providers for long-term personal mental health counseling.
 - h. ACCESS TO TAMU LIBRARY RESOURCES: TAMU will provide access to TAMU Library services including but not limited to electronic data bases, library instruction, interlibrary loan, and document request/delivery.
 - i. ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES: TAMU will provide academic support services including programs and consultations through the Academic Success Center and the University Writing Center.
 - j. TUTORING: TAMU will provide tutoring and course-related study sessions.
 - k. ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT PROGRAMS: TAMU will provide access to academic enrichment programs including study abroad, the Public Policy Internship Program, and undergraduate research

- 1. STUDENT ACTIVITIES: TAMU will provide support for student activities including establishment, recognition, and advisement of student groups and coordination of co-curricular activities. TAMU faculty and staff located at McAllen can consult and coordinate with TAMU Student Activities.
- m. PERSONAL SUPPORT SERVICES: TAMU will provide personal support services for students including, but not limited to, student welfare case management and secondary crisis response, student development programming, and initiatives for special populations. TAMU staff located at McAllen can consult and coordinate with a variety of units on the College Station campus including the department of Multicultural Services, the Veterans Resource and Support Center, the GLBT Resources Center, the Women's Resource Center, etc.
- n. FINANCIAL COUNSELING: TAMU will provide financial counseling and online education resources through the TAMU Money Education Center.
- o. ANONYMOUS REPORTING: TAMU will facilitate anonymous reporting through the Tell Somebody website (tellsomebody.tamu.edu).
- p. SCHOLASTIC DISHONESTY: TAMU will provide adjudication of scholastic dishonesty cases through the Aggie Honor System Office.
- q. ACADEMIC GRIEVANCES: TAMU will provide adjudication of academic grievances related to TAMU programs and courses (final grades, dismissal, and suspension) through the Undergraduate Academic Appeals Panel or the Graduate Appeals Panel.
- r. STUDENT CONDUCT CASES: TAMU will provide adjudication of student conduct cases, including Title IX and other complaints, involving those students enrolled in one or more Texas A&M University course. The TAMU Student Conduct Code & associated grievance processes (SR 47, 51, 58, and 62), associated processes, process rules and guidelines, and appeals are in effect for students enrolled in at least one Texas A&M University class. The Parties will cooperate and collaborate in addressing complaints, including Title IX reported cases, anonymous reports, and conduct cases including intake, investigation, and resolution for cases involving employee and/or students enrolled in at least one TAMU course and STC students, faculty, staff, and/or property.
- s. [AK3]LABORATORY SAFETY: TAMU faculty and students using STC lab facilities are required to follow lab safety regulations. The TAMU Laboratory Safety Agreement for FY 2017 2018 is included as Appendix B. TAMU is responsible for ensuring lab experiments are performed in safe manner. Lab incidents resulting in student injuries

require an incident report by TAMU instructor or supervisor. A copy of the incident report will be shared with STC program chair. The lab instructor will be responsible for contacting emergency personnel if needed. A copy of TAMU's student safety contract is found in Appendix _.

t. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE: TAMU will abide with STC's inventory control procedures by providing notification to STC's Fixed Assets Department of any location transfers of equipment or furniture.

IV. BASIS FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS:

- **a.** The basis for calculating cost of facilities use, including use of laboratory and instructional equipment and utilities, will be as follows:
 - i. Cost Formula: \$XX/sq.ft. * total sq.ft. * % utilization
 - ii. Per Square Foot Cost:

i. Classrooms: \$2.00 \$3.00 ii. Laboratories: \$2.25 \$3.50

iii. % Utilization determined by the following formula:

Total # of sections used by TAMU
Total # of sections available

Facility use charges are attached included as Appendix X C.

b. Laboratory, and Instructional Consumables, and Lab Assistant Salary charges are attached included as Appendix X A.

Laboratory equipment and glassware breakage will be billed monthly. Lab Cost Analysis is attached as Appendix X that includes glassware replacement.

- c. The basis for calculating provision of services will a flat fee per student [AK4] billed monthly. An I.T. fee of \$16.00 per student semester credit hour for I.T. related support services will be charged and fee is included as Appendix D.
- d. LAB ASSISTANTS: STC will bill TAMU on a monthly basis for the costs associated with providing Lab Assistants. Lab Cost Analysis is attached as and are included in Appendix X A for Lab Specialist II salaries.

V. CONTRACT AMOUNT:

The total amount of this Contract shall not exceed \$_____

VI. PAYMENT FOR SERVICES:

Receiving Party shall pay Performing Party for services received with a voucher or electronic transfer as prescribed by the uniform statewide accounting system drawn on appropriation items or accounts of Receiving Party from which Receiving Party would ordinarily make expenditures for similar services or resources.

Payment for facilities, services, instructional and laboratory equipment, and utilities use shall be billed and paid monthly.

Payment for laboratory, and instructional consumables, and Lab Assistant salaries will be billed and paid monthly.

Payments for services performed shall be billed and paid monthly.

Payments received by Performing Party shall be credited to its current appropriation item(s) or account(s) from which the expenditures were originally made.

VII. TERM OF CONTRACT:

This Contract is to begin 1 August 2017 and shall terminate 31 August 2018.

THE UNDERSIGNED CONTRACTING PARTIES do hereby certify that: (1) the services specified above are necessary and authorized for activities that are properly within the statutory functions and programs of the affected agencies of State Government, and (2) the services, materials, or equipment Contracted for are not required by Section 21 of Article XVI of the Constitution of Texas to be supplied under Contract given to the lowest responsible bidder.

Receiving Party further certifies that it has the authority to Contract for the above services by authority granted in *Texas Education Code* Chapter 86.

Performing Party further certifies that it has authority to perform the services Contracted for by authority granted in *Texas Government Code* Chapter 791[AK5].

The undersigned Parties bind themselves to the faithful performance of this Contract.

RECEIVING PARTY:	PERFORMING PARTY:
Texas A&M University	South Texas College
Karan L. Watson Provost and Executive Vice President	Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President
Date	Date

Appendices

- A. Laboratory, Instructional Consumables, and Lab Assistant Salary for Chemistry and Physics Courses
- B. TAMU Laboratory Safety Agreement for FY 2017 2018
- C. STC Facility Use Costs
- D. STC I.T. Fee Schedule Per Credit Hour

APPENDIX A

Laboratory, Instructional Consumables, and Lab Assistant Salary Costs for Chemistry and Physics Courses

(based on semester cost per section for a maximum of 24 students)

CHEMISTRY			
Chemicals		\$	222.22
Consumables		\$	133.33
Glassware		\$	338.89
Waste Management		\$	166.67
Miscellaneous		\$	193.00
Equipment maintenance and repair, and replacement of		\$	239.89
component parts			
'			
	TOTAL	\$	1,294.00
PHYSICS	TOTAL	\$	1,294.00
	TOTAL	\$	1,294.00
PHYSICS	TOTAL	·	
PHYSICS Consumables	TOTAL	\$	100.00

LAB SPECIALIST II (Lab Assistant will be required per course section)

Salary Costs: \$26 per hour x 4 hours plus \$7.80 (30%) for fringe

benefits per Chemistry or Physics Section

Revised: 7/7/2017 9:58 AM by SH

Appendix B

Texas A&M University Higher Education Center at McAllen Laboratory Safety Agreement for FY 2017 - 2018

By electronically signing this form, I verify that I will read and agree to follow the safety practices required for my laboratory courses as established by my professor(s), by the College, and by Texas A&M University. I will locate all emergency equipment and personal protective equipment (PPE), I will learn how to use the PPE, and I will always use the appropriate PPE for the work that I am doing. If I do not understand the instructions or how to operate the emergency equipment or PPE, I will ask the instructor for clarification. I will wear proper attire which includes clothing that covers legs and torso and shoes that fully cover my feet. I will not eat, drink, or smoke in the laboratory. I will dispose of chemicals as directed by my professor.

I fully commit to conducting my studies in a safe, healthful and secure manner, in compliance with the established safety rules, to reduce risk to myself and others, and to facilitate the safe and successful completion of this laboratory course.

I acknowledge that while in a laboratory, improper conduct and horseplay of any kind that may endanger others or myself will not be tolerated and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken. I understand that I am not allowed to work in a laboratory alone, and I will never leave an active experiment running unattended. I accept that I may be dismissed from a laboratory course for failure to comply with the established safety procedures for laboratories and with all university safety rules.

STC Facility Use Charges Schedule

		-
	۵	J
4	Ē	֚֚֭֚֭֚֚֡֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֝֟֜֜֜֜֜֟֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜
1	ŭ	?
	Q	,
	۲	=
i	:	:
	ų	Ś
Ļ	,	-
		=
	_	5
	ו	3
_	7	_
_		_
_		_
_		_
_		_
_		_
_		_

Appendix C

				Weekly	Average Weekly	×	Weekly			Monthly				
Space	Size (sf)	Number of Size (sf) Classrooms/Labs	Weekly Sections	of Weekly Sections per Labs Sections Utilization %	Utilization Factor (%)		Rental Rate (\$/sq)	Weekly Rental Cost (\$)	Rental (\$)	Rental Rate (\$/sq)	Mor	Monthly Rental Cost (\$)	Se Rent	Semester Rental Cost (\$)
25-Seat Classroom *(Note 3)	720	3	40	19	48%	\$	0.75	\$	\$ 09.777		\$	3,110.40	Ş	12,441.60
Faculty Workroom	1,200	1	0	0	100%	⋄	0.75	\$	900.006		\$	3.00 \$ 3,600.00 \$ 14,400.00	\$	14,400.00
General Chemistry Laboratory *(Note 1)	1,120	П	20	4	20%	٠	0.88	↔	196.00	\$ 3.50 \$	٠	784.00	↔	3,136.00
Physics Laboratory *(Note 2)	1,120	П	20	4	20%	ş	0.88	\$	196.00 \$	\$ 3.50	ş	784.00 \$	\$	\$ 3,136.00
Total Utilized Space	4,160	9						\$ 2,	2,069.60		\$	\$,278.40 \$	\$	33,113.60

		-	
	ļ	3	
į	Ų	?	
	č	י	
	9	,	
,	7	2	
١	,	7	
	b) U)
	2) ()
	2	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	•
	2	מבו	
	2	מבו	
	2	מוווים מידי	
	2 X	מוווים מווים	

					Average								
				Weekly	Weekly	Weekly	kly		Monthly				
		Number of	Weekly	Sections per	Utilization	Rental	Rental Rate \	Weekly Rental	Œ	Mont	Monthly Rental	Sem	Semester
Space	Size (sf)	Size (sf) Classrooms/Labs	Sections	Utilization %	Factor (%)	(\$/sd)		Cost (\$)	(þs/\$)	ŏ	Cost (\$)	Rental	Rental Cost (\$)
25-Seat Classroom *(Note 3)	720	3	40	31	%8/	\$	0.75 \$	1,263.60 \$	\$	\$	5,054.40 \$ 20,217.60	\$ 20),217.60
Faculty Workroom	1,200	1	0	0	100%	\$	0.75 \$	900.00	\$ 3.00	\$	3,600.00	\$ 14	1,400.00
General Chemistry Laboratory *(Note 1)	1,120	Н	20	4	20%	\$	0.88 \$	196.00	\$ 3.50 \$	ς.	784.00	٠; د	3,136.00
Physics Laboratory *(Note 2)	1,120	Н	20	4	70%	❖	0.88 \$	196.00 \$	\$ 3.50 \$		784.00 \$	\$	3,136.00
Total Utilized Space	4,160	9					-55	2,555.60		\$	10,222.40 \$		40,889.60

(1) The Chemistry Lab availability at Pecan Campus (1,120 sq. ft.): -

\$ 18,500.80 \$ 74,003.20

Total Facilities Use Charges

Friday G111

Saturday G111, and G116 Sunday G119, G111, and G116 Labs are not available on Fridays during the summer and are not available during special events sponsored by STC.

(2) The Physics Lab availability at Pecan Campus (1,120 sq. ft.): Friday G118 (not really physics but can be used for that course if needed) Saturday G110 (current physics room) and G118 Sunday G110 and G118

Labs are not available on Fridays during the summer and are not available during special events sponsored by STC.

(3) The Classrooms availability at Technology Campus: C107, C109, and C111 (720 sq. ft.) and C108/110 (1,200 sq. ft.)

C108/110 may serve as a Faculty Workroom

All space availability is contingent on STC's classroom use schedule .

Subject to change based on space availability and actual utilization

STC I.T. Fee Schedule Appendix D

		I.T. Fee		
				Fee
	Fee	Description	_	Semester dit Hour
I.T. Fee		I.T. Security, Internet, RAVE Alert System, Educational		
		Technology, Open Computer Labs	\$	16.00

The Student Fee will be charged per student, per semester credit hour, and per semester/summer session.

Review and Recommend Action on Renewal of Lease Agreement with Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District

Approval of the renewal of the facility lease agreement with Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District (PSJA ISD) for use of space in the College, Career & Technology Academy (CCTA) building in Pharr and within the Ballew High School in San Juan by South Texas College will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization is being requested to renew the current facility lease agreement for use by South Texas College as classroom facilities.

Justification

The renewal of the lease of this facility is needed to continue to accommodate classes being offered by South Texas College.

Background

At the August 26, 2014 Board meeting, the Board approved the initial facility lease agreement with PSJA ISD for the period of September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2015 with the option to renew for four (4) successive terms. The Board approved the first renewal from August 15, 2015 to August 14, 2016 on August 25, 2015. Since then, at the February 28, 2017 Board meeting, the Board approved to renew the lease until August 14, 2017. Staff recommends approval of the renewal of the facility lease agreement for use starting August 15, 2017 to August 14, 2018.

Facility	Initial Term	Optional Renewal Periods	Lease Cost
PSJA ISD – CCTA and Ballew High School – Classrooms, Science Labs, Electronic Lab, Welding Lab and Staff Offices	8/15/14 – 8/14/15	8/15/15-8/14/16 8/15/16-8/14/17 8/15/17-8/14/18 8/15/18-8/14/19	\$1 annually plus prorated cost of security, custodial, and utilities

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the Facilities Lease budget for FY 2017-2018.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend Board approval at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting for the proposed classroom lease agreement with PSJA ISD for use of the CCTA and Ballew High School buildings by South Texas College for the period of August 15, 2017 to August 14, 2018 as presented.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff prepared the attached design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza will be present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

		CONSTRUCTION	PROJECTS PRO	GRESS REPO	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PROGRESS REPORT - July 05, 2017			
		Project Development	Design Phase	Solicitation of Proposals	Construction Phase	Project Manager	Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Project number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Project Development Board approval of A/E Contract Negotiations Concept Development Schematic Approval	%001 %26 %09 %08	Solicit of Proposals Approve Contractor Construction Start	100% 62% 20pstantial Comb 20% 30%	Final Completion		
						-		
15-1-006	Pecan - Library Study Rooms Additions					Robert	N/A Doublinghouse Simpson Catas Ambibods	TBD
15-1-803	Pecan - Bullaning & Chilominetti Center Pecan - Arhor Brick Collimps Renair & Replacement (RR)	A/N A/N		ΑN		David	N/A	WINI COLLIGACIII IS
16-1-004						Robert	Library Staff	
16-1-R01	Building A Sign Replacement (RR)		N/A N/A			Robert	Public Relations	
		N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A			M&O	
15-1-001	Pecan Plaza - GED Entrance and Office Area Improvements Pecan Plaza - Emergency Generator and Wirthn	N/A N/A N/A		ΝA		Kobert	M&O DRR Engineering	TBD
16-1-016		N/A				David	R. Gutierrez Engineering	TBD
						Robert	HE.	NM Contracting
	Pecan Plaza - Human Resources Office Conversion	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	NA NA		Robert	M&O	
14.2.008	MV - Children Canony Penlacement (DD)					L		
16-2-007						Sam	on hold	TBD
1						8		
15-3-004	TC - Building B Doors and Frame Replacement	N/A				Robert	ROFA	NM Contracting
15-3-005		N/A				David	R Gutierrez Engineers	Roth Excavating, Inc.
15-3-014						Robert	ROFA	NM Contracting
15-3-R02		N/A				Sam	N/A	TBD
15-3-R03	TC - Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR)					David	CLH Engineering	TBD
15-3-R03	TC - Building B Concrete Floor Repairs (RR)	N/A N/A				David	CLH Engineering	TBD
16-2-K13	Nursing and Allied Health Campus	N/N				III N	nalii Assouates	IBU
14.4.P14	NAM - Decurface Darking of #2 (DP)	MA				Dohort	DOF	Mid Valley Daving
10-4-K10	_ 0	W/N				Robeit	POE	MIU Valley Paviliy
15.5.vo5	Starr - Ruilding F. & I Crisis Mot Center Generator	A/N				Sam	DRR Engineering	TBD
16-4-R18		N/A				Sam	Melden and Hunt	TBD
13-6-003		N/A N/A				Robert	TBD	TBD
14-6-010						Robert	Dannenbaum Engineering	TBD
14-6-013	DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW Markor Boards Bonjacomont (PB)	N/A N/A	NIA NIA NIA	A S		Cam	N/A	IBD
14-6-R014		V AN	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Sam Sam	M&O	
15-6-R01	DW - Fire Alarm Panel Replacement/Upgrades (RR)	N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Sam	M&O	TBD
			N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Rick	M&O	TBD
15-6-001	DW - Outdoor Furniture	N/A N/A N/A				Rick	N/A	
15-6-002		N/A	$\overline{}$			David	N/A	TBD
16-6-017		AN S	N/A N/A N/A			David	DPS	TBD
16-6-R19	DW - Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade Ph I (RK)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	SIZ		Kić.	M&O	IBD
	DW - Retitoval of Existing Trees DW - Interior Controls Ungrade (RR)	A AN	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Rick Rick	M&O	TBD
		Y X	N/A N/A N/A	N/N	† + +	ZG. ZG.	- Alaco	
		N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Rick	M&O	TBD
		N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Rick	M&O	TBD
	DW - Door Access Controls Replacement (RR)	N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Rick	M&O	TBD
		W :	N/A N/A N/A	N/A		Sic Sic	M&O	TBD
	DW - Water Pump Stations (RR) DW - Exterior Linhting Ungrade (RR)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A	† + +	Rick Rick	M&O M&O	TBD
For FY 2016-20	Eor EY 2016-2017, 40 non-bond projects are currently in progress. 12 have been completed	and ,	ding start up - 7		- - -	MON	Onti	
	3	3	di Lina Bana					

Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects in Progress June 2017

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Original Budget	*	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget	n to	Amount Paid	Cor Bal	Contract Balance
			Pec	Pecan Campus							
Library Additional Study Rooms	%06	August 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 00	124,744.79	\$ 25	255.21	\$ 24,564.25	\$	100,180.54
Infrastructure for Relocation of Portable Buildings- Phase II	100%	August 2016	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 00	372,337.93	\$ (22,337.93)	7.93)	\$ 372,337.93	↔	,
Student Services Building K Enrollment Center	100%	January 2017	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 490,000.00	00	\$389,122	\$ 100,877.64	77.64	\$ 389,122.36	\$	-
Arbor Brick Columns Repair and Rplacement	2%	November 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	\$ 20,000.00	00	TBD	TBD		\$	L	TBD
Library Compact Shelving and Furniture	%06	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 00	394,652.08	\$ 5,34	5,347.92	\$ 394,652.08	\$	-
Sand Volleyball Courts	10%	December 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 50,000.00	00	TBD	TBD		\$	L	TBD
Building A Sign Replacement	%56	August 2017	 Design Phase Design in Progress 	\$ 10,000.00	00	TBD	TBD		\$		TBD
Pecan Plaza GED Entrance and Office Area Improvements	100%	August 2016	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 00	9,624.62	\$ 60,37	60,375.38	\$ 9,624.62	\$	•
Pecan Plaza Police Department Emergency Generator	%96	July 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 00	36,000.00	\$ 4,00	4,000.00	\$ 18,900.00	\$	17,100.00
Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles	%58	July 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 00	200,000.00	\$ 50,00	50,000.00	\$ 68,474.01	\$ 1	131,525.99
Pecan Campus Total				\$ 1,830,000.00	\$ 00	1,526,481.78	\$ 198,518.22	18.22	\$ 1,277,675.25	\$ 2	248,806.53

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Original Budget	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget	Amount Paid	j	Contract Balance
			Mid V	Mid Valley Campus					
Covered Walkway for Building G	10%	December 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 12,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	-	TBD
Mid Valley Campus Total	tal			\$ 12,000.00	- \$	\$	\$	•	\$
			Techn	Technology Campus					
Building B Main Door and Frame Replacement	100%	April 2017	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 37,133.00	\$ 12,867.00	37,133.00	3.00	
GM Car Storage Area Upgrade	100%	February 2017	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 262,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	262,500.00	00.0	-
Building C Conference Room Addition	100%	April 2017	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 77,767.00	\$ (17,767.00)	(77,767.00	.00	- \$
Ford Lab Exhaust System	%9	September 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 100,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	1	TBD
Building D Exterior Metal Siding Repairs	75%	August 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 25,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	1	TBD
Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room	30%	August 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	€\$	\$	-	1,000.00
Building B Concrete Floor Repairs	%0	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$	\$	4,750.00
Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines	%0	September 2017	 Construction Phase Re-Bidding in Progress 	\$ 700,000.00	TBD	TBD	↔	1	TBD
Technology Campus Total	otal			\$ 1,221,000.00	\$ 383,150.00	\$ 12,850.00	377,400.00	·	\$ 5,750.00
			Nursing and	Nursing and Allied Health Campus	Sr				
Resurface Parking Lot 2	100%	July 2016	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,632.70	98,367.30	.30	\$
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Total	Ith Campus Tot	al		\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,632.70	08,367.30	7.30	-

	Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Original Budget	udget	Con	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget		Amount Paid	C) III	Contract Balance
				Starr C	Starr County Campus	snd							
-	Bldg E & J Crisis Management Center with Generator	%96	July 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 40	40,000.00	8	36,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 00	18,900.00	↔	17,100.00
	Bldg F Site Grading and Sidewalk Replacement	20%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	\$	1,500.00	↔	7,755.00	\$ (6,255.00)	\$ (00	1,200.00	↔	6,555.00
	Starr County Campus Total	Total			\$ 41	41,500.00	\$	43,755.00	\$ (2,255.00)	\$ (00	20,100.00	⇔	23,655.00
				Dis	District Wide								
-	Automatic Doors Phase III	2%	May 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	\$ 65	65,000.00		TBD	TBD		- \$		TBD
	Building to Building ADA Accessibility Improvements Phase	100%	September 2016	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 400	400,000.00	\$ 46	468,170.04	\$ (68,170.04)	04) \$	468,170.04	↔	I
45	La Joya Monument Sign	100%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	TBD		T	TBD	TBD		TBD		TBD
	Marker Boards Replacement	20%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 200	200,000.00	\$	86,140.05	TBD	↔	1,790.05	\$	84,350.00
	Outdoor Furniture	%0	August 2017	 Design Phase Design in Progress 	\$ 25	25,000.00	Τ	TBD	TBD		TBD		TBD
	Directional Signage Updates	%09	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 20	20,000.00	\$	6,196.36	TBD	₩	6,196.32		TBD
	Surveillance Cameras and Poles Campus Entrances	%0	April 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 203	203,000.00	\$ 26	269,270.28	\$ (66,270.28)	28) \$	19,591.28	↔	249,679.00
	Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade	%09	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 25	25,000.00	\$ 1	17,730.10	\$ 7,269.90	\$ 06.	17,730.10	↔	•
	District Wide Total				896 \$	968,000.00	\$ 87	847,506.83	(127,170.42)	42) \$	513,477.79	\$	334,029.00
	Non-Bond Construction Project Total	n Project Total			\$ 4,322	4,322,500.00	\$ 2,89	2,899,260.91	\$ 233,575.50	.50	2,287,020.34	s	612,240.53
	For FY 2016 - 2017, 40	non-bond proje	cts are curren	For FY 2016 - 2017, 40 non-bond projects are currently in progress, 12 have been completed and 19 pending start up - 71 Total	ompleted a	ind 19 pe	nding s	tart up - 7	1 Total				